

# Alignment Amendment 1 Changes MBRC Planning Scheme

27 June 2017

## Contents

Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 1 About the Planning Scheme.....	3
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 2 State Planning Provisions.....	13
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 3 Strategic Framework.....	14
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 4 Local Government Infrastructure Plan .....	15
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 5 Tables of assessment .....	18
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 6 Zones.....	53
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 7 Local plans.....	75
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 8 Overlays .....	103
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 9 Development codes .....	108
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 10 Other plans .....	140
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 1 Definitions.....	141
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 2 Mapping .....	144
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 3 Local government infrastructure plan mapping and tables .....	145
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 4 Notations .....	146
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 5 Land designated for community infrastructure.....	148
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 6 Planning scheme policies .....	149
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 7 Car parking .....	150
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements.....	152
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 9 Development involving hazardous chemicals.....	153
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Appendix 1 Index and glossary of abbreviations and acronyms .....	157
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Appendix 2 Table of amendments .....	159
Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - maps .....	161

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 1 About the Planning Scheme

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
<p>1.1 Introduction</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>1. The Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme (planning scheme) has been prepared in accordance with the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> (the <i>SP Act</i>) as a framework for managing development in a way that advances the purpose of the <i>SP Act</i>.</p> <p>2. The planning scheme was amended for alignment with the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> (the <i>Act</i>) using the process set out in the Minister’s rules made under section 293 of the <i>Act</i>.</p> <p>Update numbering below 3-6.</p> <p>Editor’s note – State legislation may state that the planning scheme does not apply to certain areas, e.g. strategic port land. <del>under the <i>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</i>.</del></p>
<p>1.2 Planning scheme components</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>j. the following development codes:</p> <p>i. <del>Statewide codes</del> Codes for uses and associated works that do not comply with the limits set in Schedule 6 of the regulation.</p> <p><del>A. Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code</del></p> <p>B. Community residence code</p> <p>C. Forestry for wood production code</p> <p>ii. Use codes</p> <p>A. Dwelling house code</p> <p>B. Residential uses code</p> <p>iii. Other development codes</p> <p>A. Reconfiguring a lot code</p> <p>B. Works code</p> <p>C. Site earthworks code</p> <p>D. Advertising devices code</p> <p>Insert new Editor’s note at bottom of page</p> <p>Editor’s note - The following provisions within the Regulation and other legislation are also applicable to development assessment for which the Council is the assessment manager:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development in koala habitat area - Assessment benchmarks, Schedule 11 of the Planning Regulation 2017</li> <li>• Certain forms of reconfiguring a lot and associated works - assessment benchmarks, Schedule 12 of the Planning Regulation 2017</li> <li>• Material change of use and associated works for cropping where forestry for wood production - assessment benchmarks, Schedule 15 of the Planning Regulation 2017</li> </ul>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Brothel - Assessment benchmarks, Schedule 3 of the Prostitution Regulation 2014</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Levee - Schedule 10 of the Water Regulation 2016</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Environmentally relevant activity - Assessment benchmarks, section 19B(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2008</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Tidal works - Assessment benchmarks, Schedule 4A of the Coastal Protection Management Regulation 2003.</a></li> </ul>
<p>1.3.1 Definitions</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p> <p><u>Option 1</u> - Not applying the regulated requirements</p>	<p>1. A term used in the planning scheme has the meaning assigned to that term by one of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <a href="#">the Planning Act 2016</a> (the Act); or</li> <li>b. <del>the Planning Regulation 2017</del> <a href="#">Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</a> (the Regulation), <a href="#">other than the definitions for the terms in Schedule 3 and 4 of the Regulation</a>; or</li> <li>c. the definitions in Schedule 1 of the planning scheme; or</li> <li>d. <a href="#">the Acts Interpretation Act 1954</a>; or</li> <li>e. the ordinary meaning where that term is not defined in the Act, the Regulation, Schedule 1 of the planning scheme or the <a href="#">Acts Interpretation Act 1954</a>.</li> </ol> <p>2. In the event a term has been assigned a meaning in more than one of the instruments listed in sub-section 1.3.1(1), the meaning contained in the instrument highest on the list will prevail.</p> <p><i>Note - Section 5(2) of the Planning Regulation provides an exception to this rule for a local planning instrument made under the Sustainable Planning Act. Under that exception, the definitions in Schedule 1 of this planning scheme will prevail to the extent of any inconsistency with the use terms and administrative terms in Schedule 3 and 4 of the Regulation.</i></p> <p>3. ...</p> <p>4. ...</p> <p>5. ...</p>
<p>1. Categories of development</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>1. The categories of development under the Act are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <del>exempt</del> <a href="#">accepted</a> development</li> </ol> <p><i>Editor's note - A development <del>permit</del> approval is not required for <del>exempt</del> development that is <a href="#">accepted development</a>. Under section 44(6)(a) of the Act, if a categorising instrument does not apply a category of development to a particular development, the development is <a href="#">accepted development</a>. Schedule 7 of the Regulation also prescribes specific forms of <a href="#">accepted development</a>.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>b. self-assessable development</del></li> </ol> <p><i>Editor's note - A development permit is not required for <del>self-assessable development</del>.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>c. development requiring compliance assessment</del></li> </ol> <p><i>Editor's note - A compliance permit is required for <del>development requiring compliance assessment</del>.</i></p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
		<p>b. assessable development</p> <p>Editor's note - A development permit is required for assessable development. Schedules 9 and 10 of the Regulation also prescribe specific forms of assessable development.</p> <p>c. prohibited development.</p> <p>Editor's note - A development application <del>or a request for compliance assessment cannot</del> may not be made for prohibited development. Schedule 10 of the Regulation prescribes specific forms of prohibited development.</p> <p><del>2. The Act prescribes levels of assessment for certain types of development.</del></p> <p>2. The planning scheme <del>also</del> states the <del>level</del> category of <del>assessment</del> development for certain types of development, and specifies the category of assessment for assessable development in the planning scheme area in Part 5.</p> <p>Editor's note - The schedules within the Regulation also prescribe the category of assessment for specific forms of assessable development.</p> <p>Editor's note - Section 43 of the Act identifies that a categorising instrument categorises development and specifies categories of assessment a categorising instrument may be a regulation or local categorising instrument. A local categorising instrument can only be a planning scheme, a TLPI or a variation approval.</p>
<p>1.5 Hierarchy of assessment criteria</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p><b>1.5 Hierarchy of assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks (update in tree structure also)</b></p> <p>1. Where there is inconsistency between provisions within the planning scheme, the following rules apply:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the strategic framework prevails over all other components, (other than he matters mentioned in b.), to the extent of the inconsistency, but is only applicable to impact assessment;</li> <li>b. <del>statewide codes prevail over all other components (other than the strategic framework) to the extent of the inconsistency;</del> for the forms of development identified in section 5.4, the statewide assessment benchmarks referred to in that section prevail over all other components to the extent of the inconsistency;</li> <li>c. overlays prevail over all other components (other than the <del>strategic framework and statewide codes</del> matters mentioned in a. and b.) to the extent of the inconsistency;</li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change						
<p>1.6 Building work regulated under the planning scheme</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>d. ....</p> <p>e. ....</p> <p>f. <a href="#">provisions of Part 10 override any of the above, (other than the matters mentioned in b.)</a></p> <p>1. Section <del>78A</del> 17(b) of the <del>Act states</del> Regulation identifies the assessment benchmarks for building work that a local planning instrument must not <del>include provisions about building work</del> change the effect of. This restriction only applies to the extent the development application for the building work is <del>regulated under</del> limited by the Regulation to assessment against the building assessment provisions, <del>unless permitted under the Building Act 1975.</del></p> <p>2. ....</p> <p>Editor's note - The building assessment provisions are stated in section 30 of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> and are <del>a code for integrated development assessment system</del> assessment benchmarks for the carrying out of building assessment work or <del>self-assessable work</del> where the building work is categorised as accepted development subject to requirements, the requirements applicable to work of that development category (see also section 31 of the <i>Building Act 1975</i>).</p> <p>3. ...</p> <p>Editor's note - The <i>Building Act 1975</i> permits planning scheme to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>regulate, for the <i>Building Code of Australia</i> (BCA) or the <i>Queensland Development Code</i> (QDC), matters prescribed under a regulation under the <i>Building Act 1975</i> (section 32). For example, building height, space for on-site parking. It may also regulate other matters, such as designating floor levels of habitable rooms in flood areas, designating areas as being subject to bushfire hazard, noise corridors and end-of trip facilities;</li> <li>deal with an aspect of, or matter related or incidental to building work prescribed under a regulation under section 32 of the <i>Building Act 1975</i>;</li> <li>specify alternative planning scheme provisions under section 33 of the <i>Building Act 1975</i>. This relates to alternative design solutions for boundary clearance and site cover provisions in MP 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3 of the QDC. Refer to Schedule 3 9 of the Regulation to determine when building work for the Building Act is assessable development, and the type category of assessment and details of any referrals applying to the building work.</li> </ul> <p><b>Table 1.6.1 Building assessment provisions in the planning scheme</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Building assessment matter in the planning scheme</th> <th>Section of the planning scheme</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amenity and aesthetic provisions for a dwelling house, including a class 10</td> <td>Section 6.2.10 Rural zone code Section 6.2.11 Rural</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Building assessment matter in the planning scheme	Section of the planning scheme	.....	.....	Amenity and aesthetic provisions for a dwelling house, including a class 10	Section 6.2.10 Rural zone code Section 6.2.11 Rural
Building assessment matter in the planning scheme	Section of the planning scheme							
.....	.....							
Amenity and aesthetic provisions for a dwelling house, including a class 10	Section 6.2.10 Rural zone code Section 6.2.11 Rural							

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>building or structure. (<del>Building Planning Regulation 2006</del>17 schedule <del>79</del>, Part 3, Division 2, Table 1, <del>item 17</del>) residential zone code Section 9.3.1 Dwelling house code</p> </div> <p>Editor's note - A decision in relation to building work that is assessable development under the planning scheme should only be issued as a preliminary approval. See section 83(b) of the <i>Building Act 1975</i>. (<a href="#">separate into 2 Editor's notes</a>)</p> <p>Editor's note - In a development application, the applicant may request preliminary approval for building work. The decision on that development application can also be taken to be a referral agency's response under section <del>274</del> 57 of the Act, for building work assessable against the <i>Building Act 1975</i>. The decision notice must state this <a href="#">to trigger the exemption under section 54(4) of the Act</a>.</p>
<p>1.7 Local government administrative matters</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per next column</p>	<p><b>1.7.1 Planning horizon</b></p> <p>1. Section 1.1(<del>23</del>) identifies a planning horizon for the planning scheme of 20 years, which correlates to the Strategic Framework (Part 3) setting the vision for development in the planning scheme area for the next 20 years. In accordance with legislative requirements (as noted in section 1.1(<del>45</del>)) the planning scheme will be reviewed periodically. Therefore a shorter planning horizon of 10 years has been adopted for the zones and overlays in the planning scheme, which means the outcomes and assessment <del>criteria benchmarks</del> for a zone, <a href="#">as well as the requirements for particular forms of accepted development within the zone</a>, may differ from the Strategic Framework.</p> <p><b>1.7.2 Using Strategic Framework in development assessment</b></p> <p>1. Development requiring impact assessment will be assessed against the Strategic Framework to the extent relevant.</p> <p><del>2. Development requiring code assessment may be assessed against the Strategic Framework to the extent relevant where compliance is not achieved with the overall outcomes of the applicable codes.</del></p> <p><b>1.7.3 Refusing Assessable development - code assessment</b></p> <p>1. Development requiring code assessment <del>will</del> <a href="#">may, to the extent the development does not comply with some or all of the assessment benchmarks</a>, be refused where compliance <del>is not</del></p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
		<p><del>achieved with the purpose and overall outcomes of the applicable codes</del> cannot be reasonably achieved by imposing development conditions.</p> <p>Note - The decision rules for any development application requiring code assessment are set out in detail in section 60 of the Act.</p> <p><b>1.7.4 Acceptable outcomes Examples which satisfy Performance outcomes are not the only outcomes</b></p> <p>1. The <del>acceptable outcomes</del> examples included in a code are not necessarily the exhaustive means of meeting the corresponding performance outcome or purpose of the code in full. An <del>acceptable outcome</del> example may be only <del>part of a way to</del> meet <del>part of</del> the performance outcome. An <del>acceptable outcome</del> example is also only one suggested way of meeting <del>one or more</del> aspects of the performance <del>criteria</del> outcome. The specific circumstances and characteristics of a development may require a different outcome to the <del>acceptable outcome</del> example included in the code in order to meet the <del>corresponding</del> performance outcome.</p> <p><b>1.7.5 Unique use of overlays</b></p> <p>1. Overlays in the planning scheme are mapped and <del>those maps are</del> included in Schedule 2. The planning scheme includes <del>both</del> overlays that <del>intentionally</del> do not change the <del>level</del> category of <del>development or the category of</del> assessment <del>and as well as</del> overlays that <del>do may</del> change the <del>levels</del> categories of <del>development and</del> assessment. For those overlays that change the <del>level</del> category of <del>development or the category of</del> assessment, these <del>levels of assessment</del> changes are <del>contained</del> shown in the tables in Part 5, Section 5.10 and their corresponding codes are provided in Part 8, Section 8.2. <del>For those overlays to which the Tables in Section 5.10 do not apply,</del> <del>A</del>additional assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for <del>or requirements for specific forms of accepted development on</del> the part of a premises affected by <del>an the</del> overlay <del>that does not change the level of assessment</del> may be contained in one or more of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a map for <del>an the</del> overlay;</li> <li>a zone code included in Part 6;</li> <li>a local plan code included in Part 7;</li> <li>a development code included in Part 9.</li> </ol> <p><b>1.7.6 Notation of decisions affecting the planning scheme s.<del>394</del> 89 of the Act</b></p> <p>1. Schedule 4.1 notes decisions affecting the planning scheme in accordance with section <del>394</del> 89 of the Act. For the purpose of section <del>394</del> 89 (1)(a) (approvals that <del>conflict</del> are substantially</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change						
		<p><a href="#">inconsistent</a> with the planning scheme), notation of the development approval will be included if the development conflicts with overall outcomes or purpose of the applicable code/s.</p> <p><b>1.7.7 Exempt Accepted development</b></p> <p>1. This section identifies forms of development that, in certain circumstances, are <del>made exempt from regulation</del> deemed to be <a href="#">accepted development</a> <del>under</del> for the planning scheme. The assessment tables in sections <a href="#">5.5</a>, <a href="#">5.6</a>, <a href="#">5.7</a>, <a href="#">5.8</a> and <a href="#">5.9</a> list the forms of development shown in column 1 of Table 1.7.7.1 as <del>exempt</del> <a href="#">accepted</a> while column 2 of Table 1.7.7.1 lists the circumstances <del>for when</del> <a href="#">under which</a> the development is <del>exempt</del> <a href="#">accepted</a> development.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Table 1.7.7.1 Exempt Accepted Development</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Development</th> <th>Circumstances for being <del>exempt</del> <a href="#">accepted</a> development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Animal husbandry Animal keeping</td> <td>If regulated by Local Law 2 (Animal Management).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>....</td> <td>....</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="#">Editor's note</a> - There are other forms of development not listed in Table 1.7.7.1 which are also <a href="#">accepted development</a> under this planning scheme. Those forms of development are shown as <a href="#">accepted development</a> subject to requirements in the <a href="#">Tables of assessment</a> in Part 5. The specific requirements for those forms of development are set out in the <a href="#">Assessment benchmarks and requirements for accepted development</a> column of those <a href="#">Tables of assessment</a>.</p>	Development	Circumstances for being <del>exempt</del> <a href="#">accepted</a> development	Animal husbandry Animal keeping	If regulated by Local Law 2 (Animal Management).	....	....
Development	Circumstances for being <del>exempt</del> <a href="#">accepted</a> development							
Animal husbandry Animal keeping	If regulated by Local Law 2 (Animal Management).							
....	....							

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change				
Table 1.7.7.1	Terminology - exempt	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Temporary uses</b></p> <p>Note - For this category of <b>exempt</b> uses, the following terms and expressions have the meaning ascribed to them in Council's local laws and subordinate local laws:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• prescribed activity;</li> <li>• "establishment or occupation of a temporary home";</li> <li>• "commercial use of local government controlled areas and roads";</li> <li>• "operation of temporary entertainment events";</li> <li>• "undertaking regulated activities on local government controlled areas and roads";</li> <li>• road;</li> <li>• entertainment event;</li> <li>• public place activity.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note -At the time of commencement, the relevant Council policy is Policy No. 20-2150-018 Film Production on Council Controlled Land.</p> </div> <p>Note - For this category of <b>Accepted exempt</b> uses, the following terms and expressions have the meaning ascribed to them in Council's local laws and subordinate local laws:</p>				
Table 1.7.7.1	Terminology - exempt	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: left;">Development</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: left;">Circumstances for being accepted development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="height: 200px;"></td> <td> <p>A. 50m<sup>2</sup> in the General residential zone, Rural residential zone, Emerging community zone, Rural zone or Township zone - Township residential precinct; or</p> <p>B. 80m<sup>2</sup> in any other zone and precinct.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by Self-assessable acceptable outcomes and Acceptable outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p> <p>Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as <b>exempt</b> development or self-assessable development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Development	Circumstances for being accepted development		<p>A. 50m<sup>2</sup> in the General residential zone, Rural residential zone, Emerging community zone, Rural zone or Township zone - Township residential precinct; or</p> <p>B. 80m<sup>2</sup> in any other zone and precinct.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by Self-assessable acceptable outcomes and Acceptable outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p> <p>Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as <b>exempt</b> development or self-assessable development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.</p>
Development	Circumstances for being accepted development					
	<p>A. 50m<sup>2</sup> in the General residential zone, Rural residential zone, Emerging community zone, Rural zone or Township zone - Township residential precinct; or</p> <p>B. 80m<sup>2</sup> in any other zone and precinct.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by Self-assessable acceptable outcomes and Acceptable outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p> <p>Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as <b>exempt</b> development or self-assessable development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change				
		Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as <del>exempt</del> <b>accepted</b> development or <del>self-assessable</del> <b>accepted</b> development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.				
Part 1 table 1.7.7.1	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Undefined land use - for Native forest practice</td> <td>If undertaken in accordance with 'Managing a native forest practice - A self-assessable vegetation clearing code' adopted under the Vegetation Management Act.</td> </tr> </table> <p>If undertaken in accordance with the code for Managing native forest practice listed in section 3 of the Vegetation Management Regulation 2012. <del>'Managing a native forest practice - A self-assessable vegetation clearing code' adopted under the Vegetation Management Act.</del></p>	Undefined land use - for Native forest practice	If undertaken in accordance with 'Managing a native forest practice - A self-assessable vegetation clearing code' adopted under the Vegetation Management Act.		
Undefined land use - for Native forest practice	If undertaken in accordance with 'Managing a native forest practice - A self-assessable vegetation clearing code' adopted under the Vegetation Management Act.					
Part 1 table 1.7.7.1	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>Building work heading</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Development</th> <th>Circumstances for being accepted development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p>A. 50m<sup>2</sup> in the General residential zone, Rural residential zone, Emerging community zone, Rural zone or Township zone - Township residential precinct; or</p> <p>B. 80m<sup>2</sup> in any other zone and precinct.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by Self-assessable acceptable outcomes and Acceptable outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p> <p>Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as exempt development or self-assessable development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by <del>Self-assessable acceptable outcomes</del> the requirements for accepted development and <del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Examplesthat achieve aspects of the performance outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p>	Development	Circumstances for being accepted development		<p>A. 50m<sup>2</sup> in the General residential zone, Rural residential zone, Emerging community zone, Rural zone or Township zone - Township residential precinct; or</p> <p>B. 80m<sup>2</sup> in any other zone and precinct.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by Self-assessable acceptable outcomes and Acceptable outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p> <p>Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as exempt development or self-assessable development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.</p>
Development	Circumstances for being accepted development					
	<p>A. 50m<sup>2</sup> in the General residential zone, Rural residential zone, Emerging community zone, Rural zone or Township zone - Township residential precinct; or</p> <p>B. 80m<sup>2</sup> in any other zone and precinct.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ii. raising an existing dwelling house up to the maximum height allowed by Self-assessable acceptable outcomes and Acceptable outcomes for the relevant zone or precinct.</p> <p>Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as exempt development or self-assessable development under the MBRC Planning Scheme.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
		Includes any previous increases in gross floor area and roofed area undertaken as <del>exempt</del> <b>accepted</b> development or <b>accepted development subject to requirements</b> <del>self-assessable development</del> under the MBRC Planning Scheme.

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 2 State Planning Provisions

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change												
2.1 State planning policy  Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template	Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template	<p>Insert new Editor's note at bottom of page</p> <p>Editor's note – The July 2014 version of the State Policy has been superseded by the July 2017 version. Section 2.1 will be updated once the Minister has given advice on which aspects of the SPP (July 2017) have been appropriately integrated in this version of the planning scheme.</p> <p>Editor's note – In accordance with section 8(4)(a) of the Act the State Planning Policy applies to the extent of any inconsistency.</p>												
2.2 Regional plan  Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template	Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template	<p>The Minister has identified that the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme, specifically the strategic framework, appropriately advances the <i>South East Queensland Regional Plan 2009-2031</i>, as it applies in the planning scheme area.</p> <p>Editor's note – The South East Queensland Regional Plan was being reviewed at the time that this alignment amendment was being prepared. Section 2.2 will be updated once the new SEQ Regional Plan comes into effect and the Minister has given advice on whether or not this planning scheme appropriately advances the new Regional Plan.</p>												
2.3 Referral agency delegations  Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template	Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template	<p>A number of Schedules 7 within of the Regulation identifies referral agencies for certain aspects of development. The following referral agencies identified in column 2 of Table 2.3.1 have delegated the following their referral agency jurisdictions for development applications described in column 1 to Moreton Bay Regional Council:</p> <p>Table 2.3.1—Delegated referral agency jurisdictions</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Table 2.3.1</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Column 1</th> <th>Column 2</th> <th>Column 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Application involving</td> <td>Referral agency and type</td> <td>Referral jurisdiction agency assessment matters</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nil</td> <td>Nil</td> <td>Nil</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - <del>For the above-listed</del> If Council is the assessment manager and also has a referral agency delegations for the same application, the applicant is not required to refer the application to 'the entity</p>	Table 2.3.1			Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Application involving	Referral agency and type	Referral jurisdiction agency assessment matters	Nil	Nil	Nil
Table 2.3.1														
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3												
Application involving	Referral agency and type	Referral jurisdiction agency assessment matters												
Nil	Nil	Nil												

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
		<p><del>delegating referral agency' listed under Schedule 7 in the Schedules of the Regulation. †The Local Government will undertake this both assessment roles automatically concurrently.</del></p>
<p>2.4 Standard planning scheme provisions</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p> <p><u>Option 1</u> - Not applying the regulated requirements</p>	<p><del>2.4 Standard planning scheme provisions</del> <b>Regulated requirements</b> (update in tree structure also)</p> <p>As permitted by section 5(2)(a) of the Planning Regulation 2017, the regulated requirements for local planning instruments set out in sections 6, 7 and 8 of the Regulation are not reflected in this planning scheme.</p> <p><del>The minister has identified that the Queensland Planning Provisions version 3.1 (June 2014) are appropriately reflected in the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme.</del></p> <p><del>Editor's note – Section 53 of the Act states that where a planning scheme is inconsistent with the Queensland Planning Provisions (QPP), as amended from time to time, the QPP prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.</del></p>

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 3 Strategic Framework

NO CHANGES

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 4 Local Government Infrastructure Plan

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
In ucreate Tree	In tree, replace ' <del>Open space and community facilities network</del> ' with 'Public parks and land for community facilities network'.	4.4.3 <del>Open space and community facilities</del> Public parks and land for community facilities network
4.1 Preliminary	Replace ' <del>open space and community facilities</del> ' with 'public parks and land for community facilities'.	3....  d. identifies in Section 4.5 (Plans for trunk infrastructure) the existing and future trunk infrastructure for the following networks:  i. stormwater (quality, quantity and riparian corridors); ii. transport (roads and active transport); iii. <del>open space and</del> public parks and land for community facilities.
4.2.3 Infrastructure demand	Replace ' <del>open space and community facilities</del> ' with 'public parks and land for community facilities'.	2. A summary of the projected infrastructure demand for each service catchment is stated in:  a. for the stormwater network, Table SC3.1.6 Existing and projected demand for the stormwater network. b. for the transport network, Table SC3.1.7 Existing and projected demand for the transport network. c. for the <del>open space and</del> public parks and land for community facilities network, Table SC3.1.8 Existing and projected demand for the <del>open space and</del> public parks and land for community facilities network.
4.4.1 Stormwater network	Update reference to new State Planning Policy.	6. In accordance with MBRC's TWCMP, assumes development provides local infrastructure to meet the minimum design objectives for stormwater quality in Appendix <del>32</del> of the State Planning Policy <del>2014</del> 2017;

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
4.4.3 Open space and community facilities network	Replace 'open space and community facilities' with 'public parks and land for community facilities'.	<p>4.4.3 <del>Open space and</del> Public parks and land for community facilities network</p> <p>1. Provide an accessible network of <del>open space and</del> public parks and land for community facilities that meets the needs of residents and visitors in accordance with the standards in Table 4.4.3.5, accessibility standards in Table 4.4.3.1 and 4.4.3.6 and rates of provision identified in Tables 4.4.3.2 and 4.4.3.7. The targets identify the expected quantum of land required to meet community demands for <del>open space and</del> public parks and land for community facilities, based on rate of population and are related to the place types:</p> <p>...</p> <p>3. Ensure land for <del>open space and</del> public parks and community facilities has:</p>
Table 4.4.3.1 Accessibility standards for open space	Replace 'open space' with 'public parks'.	Table 4.4.3.1 Accessibility standards for <del>open space</del> public parks
Table 4.4.3.2 Rate of land provision for open space	Replace 'open space' with 'public parks'.	Table 4.4.3.2 Rate of land provision for <del>open space</del> public parks
Table 4.4.3.3 Open space design requirements	Replace 'open space' with 'public parks'.	Table 4.4.3.3 <del>Open space</del> Public park design requirements
Table 4.4.3.4 Standard facilities/embellishments for open space	Replace 'open space' with 'public parks'.	Table 4.4.3.4 Standard facilities/embellishments for <del>open space</del> public parks
4.5.1 Plans for trunk infrastructure maps	Replace 'open space' with 'public parks and land for community facilities' and 'OC' with 'PC'	<p>1. The existing and future trunk infrastructure networks are shown on the following maps in Schedule 3 - Local government infrastructure plan mapping and tables:</p> <p>a. Plan for trunk infrastructure - Transport (LGIP-1 - LGIP-76 TN)</p> <p>b. Plan for trunk infrastructure - Active transport (LGIP-1 - LGIP-76 AT)</p> <p>c. Plan for trunk infrastructure - <del>Open space and</del> Public parks and land for community facilities (LGIP-1 - LGIP-76 <del>OPC</del>)</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
4.5.2.4 Open space and community facilities network	Replace 'open space and community facilities' with 'public parks and land for community facilities'.	d. Plan for trunk infrastructure - Stormwater (LGIP-1 - LGIP-76 SW) 4.5.2.4 <del>Open space and</del> Public parks and land for community facilities network
Table 4.5.2.4.1 Schedule of works for the open space network	Replace 'open space' with 'public parks'.	Table 4.5.2.4.1 Schedule of works for the <del>open space</del> public parks network

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 5 Tables of assessment

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
<p>Part 5, Section 5.1</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP alignment template</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 5.1 as follows:</p> <p><b>5.1 Preliminary</b></p> <p>1. The tables in this part apply to all development in the planning scheme area and identify the <del>level</del> category of development, and:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a. for assessable development the category of assessment and the applicable assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for that development <del>in the planning scheme area</del>;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b. for accepted development subject to requirements, the requirements that the development must satisfy.</p>
<p>Part 5, Section 5.2</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP alignment template</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 5.2 as follows:</p> <p><b>5.2 Reading the tables</b></p> <p>The tables identify the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The category of development; <del>that is i.e.</del> prohibited, <del>exempt or requires self-compliance</del> accepted or assessable <del>code or impact assessment</del></li> <li>2. the <del>level</del> category of assessment - code or impact for assessable development <del>in-according to</del>:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <del>a</del> the zone of land and, where used, a precinct of <del>a</del> the zone;</li> <li>b. <del>a</del> any local plan <del>where used</del> over the land and, where used, <del>a</del> the precinct of a local plan;</li> <li>c. <del>an</del> any overlay <del>where used</del> over the land.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. the assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and the requirements applicable to development identified as accepted development subject to requirements. Specifically:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. whether a zone code or specific provisions in the zone code apply (shown in the 'assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development' column);</li> <li>b. if there is a local plan, whether a local plan code or specific provisions in the local plan code apply (shown in the 'assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development' column);</li> <li>c. if <del>there is an overlay</del>:                 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. <del>i. whether</del> the table in section 5.10 indicates that an overlay code applies (<del>shown in the Table in section 5.10</del>) or;</li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>ii. the <del>additional</del> assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks <del>as shown on the</del> applicable to that overlay <del>map</del> (shown <del>noted</del> in the “assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development” column); <del>applies</del></p> <p>d. any other applicable code(s) or code provisions (shown in the “assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development” column)</p> <p>4. any variation to the <del>level</del> category of categories of assessment and development assessment (shown as an “if” in the “<del>level of</del> categories of assessment and development assessment” column) that applies to the development.</p> <p><del>Note—Development will only be taken to be prohibited development under the planning scheme if it is identified in schedule 1 of the Act or within the standard planning scheme.</del></p> <p>Editor's note - Examples of <del>a variation</del> matters that can vary the category of assessment are gross floor area, height, numbers of people or precinct provisions.</p>
Part 5, Section 5.3 Terminology alignment	Amend/align as per QPP alignment template See example wording	Amend 5.3 as follows:  <b>5.3 Levels Categories of development and assessment</b>
Part 5, Section 5.3.1 Terminology alignment	Amend/align as per QPP alignment template See example wording	Amend 5.3.1 as follows:  <b>5.3.1 Process for determining the <del>level</del> category of development and the category of assessment for assessable development</b> <p>The process for determining the applicable <del>a level</del> category of development and category of assessment is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. For a material change of use, establish the use by reference to the use definitions in Schedule 1;</li> <li>2. For all development, identify the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the zone <del>or</del> and any zone precinct that <del>applies</del> apply to the premises, by reference to the zone maps in Schedule 2;</li> <li>b. if a local plan <del>or</del> and any local plan precinct <del>applies</del> apply to the premises, by reference to the local plan maps in Schedule 2;</li> <li>c. if an overlay applies to the premises, by reference to the overlay maps in Schedule 2.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Determine if the development <del>has a prescribed level of assessment</del>, has a category of development and category of assessment that has already been set by Regulation and cannot be altered by a local planning instrument by reference to the tables in section 5.4 <del>Prescribed levels of assessment</del></li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>Regulated categories of development and categories of assessment prescribed by the Regulation as well as the schedules in the Regulation;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. <del>If the development is not listed in the tables in section 5.4 Prescribed levels of assessment</del> If this local planning instrument is not prevented from allocating a category of development or category of assessment for the development, and a local plan does not apply to the premises, determine the initial <del>level categories of assessment</del> by reference to the tables in: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. section 5.5 <del>Levels Categories</del> of development and assessment - Material change of use</li> <li>b. section 5.6 <del>Levels Categories</del> of development and assessment - Reconfiguring a lot</li> <li>c. section 5.7 <del>Levels Categories</del> of development and assessment - Building work</li> <li>d. section 5.8 <del>Levels Categories</del> of development and assessment - Operational work;</li> </ol> </li> <li>5. A precinct of a zone may change the <del>level categories of development and</del> assessment and this will be shown in the "<del>level Categories of development and assessment</del>" column of the tables in sections 5.5, 5.6, 5.7 and 5.8;</li> <li>6. If a local plan applies <del>and this local planning instrument is not prevented from allocating a category of development or a category of assessment for the development,</del> refer to the table(s) in section 5.9 <del>Levels Categories of development and</del> assessment - Local plans, to determine <del>if the initial categories the local plan changes the level of assessment for the zone;</del></li> <li>7. If a precinct of a local plan changes the <del>level category of development or the category of</del> assessment this will be shown in the "<del>level categories of development and assessment</del>" column of the table(s) in section 5.9;</li> <li>8. If an overlay applies, refer to section 5.10 <del>Levels Categories of development and</del> assessment - Overlays, to determine if the overlay further changes the <del>level category of development or category of</del> assessment <del>from that allocated for the zone or local plan.</del></li> </ol>
<p>Part 5, Section 5.3.2</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP alignment template</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 5.3.2 as follows:</p> <p><b>5.3.2 Determining the <del>level category of development and category of</del> assessment</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A material change of use is <del>assessable development requiring impact assessable assessment:</del> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. unless the <del>applicable</del> table of assessment states otherwise; or</li> <li>b. if <del>a</del> the use is not listed in the <del>applicable</del> table of assessment or is not a use defined in <del>schedule 1; or</del></li> <li><del>c.</del> unless otherwise prescribed within the Act or the Regulation.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. Reconfiguring a lot is <del>assessable development requiring code assessable assessment</del> unless the tables of assessment state otherwise or <del>unless otherwise prescribed within</del> the Act or the Regulation <del>prescribe otherwise.</del></li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>3. Building work and operational work is <del>exempt</del> <b>accepted</b> development that is not subject to any requirements of this planning scheme, unless the tables of assessment state otherwise or <del>unless otherwise prescribed within</del> the Act or the Regulation <b>prescribes otherwise</b>.</p> <p>4. Where an aspect of development is proposed on premises <del>included in having</del> more than one zone, or that is covered by one or more overlays <del>local plan or overlay</del>, the <b>level category</b> of development or assessment for that aspect is the highest <del>level category for each aspect of the development</del> under each of the applicable zones, <del>local plans</del> or overlays.</p> <p>5. <b>NEW</b> Where an aspect of development is proposed on premises covered by a local plan and one or more overlays, the category of development or category of assessment for that aspect is the highest category under the applicable local plan or overlay.</p> <p>6. <del>5</del> Where development is proposed on premises partly affected by an overlay, the <b>level category</b> of development and assessment for the overlay only relates to the part of the premises affected by the overlay.</p> <p>7. <b>NEW</b> Where all or part of the premises are covered by a local plan, the underlying zone or zones for the part covered by the local plan is not to be used for determining the category of development and the category of assessment.</p> <p>8. <del>6</del> For the purposes of <del>Schedule 4, Table 2, item 2</del> <b>Schedule 6, Part 2 Material change of use, section 2(2)(d)</b> of the Regulation, an overlay does not apply to the premises if the development meets the <del>self-assessable acceptable outcomes</del> requirements for accepted development in <del>of</del> the relevant overlay code.</p> <p>9. If development is identified as having a different <b>level category</b> of development or category of assessment under a zone or local plan than under <del>a local plan or</del> an overlay, the highest <b>level category</b> of development or assessment applies as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>self-assessable</del> <b>accepted</b> development subject to requirements prevails over other <del>exempt</del> <b>accepted</b> development;</li> <li><b>assessable</b> development prevails over any form of <del>accepted development</del> <b>compliance assessment prevails over self-assessable</b>;</li> <li><del>code assessable prevails over self-assessable and exempt</del>;</li> <li><b>c. impact assessable assessment</b> prevails over code <del>assessment</del>, <del>self-assessable and exempt</del>.</li> </ol> <p><del>Note – Where a development is comprised of a number of defined uses (not in an activity group) the highest level of assessment applies.</del></p> <p><del>10. Despite sub-subsection 5.3.2(4) and (7) above, a level of assessment in a local plan overrides a level of assessment in a zone and a level of assessment in an overlay overrides a level of assessment in zone or local plan.</del></p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>11. 10. Provisions of Parts 10 may override any of the above.</p> <p>12. <del>11. State prescribed levels of assessment</del> Unless stated otherwise in the Act or Regulation, a category of development and category of assessment allocated by these instruments prevails to the extent if any inconsistency with the categories allocated by this planning scheme for the same development. The categories of development and categories of assessment identified in Part 5, section 5.4 are prescribed by the Regulation, <del>override all other levels of assessment for that development, with the exception of the Act or the Regulation.</del></p> <p>13. 12. Despite all of the above, if development is listed as prohibited development under Schedule 10 of the <del>Act</del> Regulation, a development application can not be made.</p> <p><del>Note—Development will only be taken to be prohibited development under the planning scheme if it is identified in Schedule 1 of the Act or within section 5.4 of the standard planning scheme provisions.</del></p>
<p>Part 5, Section 5.3.3</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP alignment template</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 5.3.3 as follows:</p> <p><b>5.3.3 Determining and applying the <del>assessment criteria</del> requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development</b></p> <p>1. The following rules apply in determining and applying development requirements for prescribed forms of accepted development: <del>assessment criteria for:</del></p> <p>a. <del>Self-assessable development</del></p> <p>i. <del>must be assessed against all the identified self-assessable acceptable outcomes of the applicable code(s) identified in the assessment criteria column;</del></p> <p>ii. <del>that complies with the self-assessable acceptable outcomes of the applicable code(s) complies with the code(s);</del></p> <p>iii. <del>where the development does not comply with one or more identified self-assessable acceptable outcomes of the applicable code(s), the development becomes code assessable development unless otherwise specified.</del></p> <p>b. <del>Development requiring compliance assessment</del></p> <p>i. <del>must be assessed against all the identified compliance outcomes of the applicable code(s) identified in the assessment criteria column;</del></p> <p>ii. <del>that complies with, or is conditioned to comply with, the compliance outcome(s) complies with the code(s).</del></p> <p>a. Development categorised as accepted development subject to requirements</p> <p>i. Accepted development does not require a development approval and is not subject to assessment benchmarks. However, certain requirements may apply to some forms of development for them to be categorised as accepted development. If listed in the tables of</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>assessment as accepted development subject to requirements, that development must comply with the requirements for accepted development (RAD's) identified in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column or its development category may change.</p> <p>ii. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, accepted development that does not comply with one or more of the nominated requirements for accepted development (RAD's) identified in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development columns becomes code assessable development.</p> <p>2. The following rules apply in determining assessment benchmarks for assessable development:</p> <p>a. <del>b.</del> Code assessable development</p> <p>i. must be assessed against all of the <del>applicable codes identified in the</del> assessment benchmarks identified in the <del>criteria</del> assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column;</p> <p>ii. where development becomes code assessable pursuant to clause 5.3.3(1)(a)(<del>iii</del> ii), it must</p> <p>A. be assessed <del>solely</del> against those components of the assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for the development application, <del>limited</del> identified in the applicable codes(s) as corresponding to the <del>subject matter of the self-assessable acceptable outcomes</del> requirements for accepted development (RAD's) that were not complied with or were not capable of being complied with under clause 5.3.3(1)(a)(<del>iii</del> ii);</p> <p>B. comply with all <del>self-assessable acceptable outcomes</del> requirements for accepted development (RAD's) identified in clause 5.3.3(1)(a)(i), other than those mentioned in clause 5.3.3(1)(a)(<del>iii</del> ii);</p> <p>iii. that complies with:</p> <p>A. the purpose and overall outcomes of the code identified in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column complies with <del>the that</del> code;</p> <p>B. the performance outcomes or <del>their corresponding acceptable outcomes examples</del> complies with the purpose and overall outcomes of <del>the that</del> code;</p> <p>iv. <del>must have regard to the purposes of any instrument containing an applicable code.</del> must be assessed against all other assessment benchmark for the development identified in section 26 of the Regulation.</p> <p>Editor's note - Section 27 of the Regulation identifies those matters these code assessment must have regard to.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example						
		<p><del>Note – In relation to section 5.3.3(1)(c)(iv) above, and in regard to section 313(3)(d) of the Act, the strategic framework or the structure plan (where relevant) is considered to be the purpose of the instrument containing an applicable code.</del></p> <p>b. Impact assessable development</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. must be assessed against all identified <del>code(s)</del> assessment benchmarks in the assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column <del>(where relevant)</del>;</li> <li>ii. must have regard to the whole of the planning scheme, to the extent relevant.</li> <li>iii. must be assessed against all other assessment benchmarks identified in Section 30 of the Regulation.</li> </ol> <p>Editor’s note - Section 31 of the Regulation identifies those other matters that impact assessment must have regard to.</p>						
<p>Part 5, Section 5.4</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP alignment template</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 5.4 as follows:</p> <p>5.4 <del>Prescribed levels of assessment</del> Regulated categories of development, categories of assessment and assessment criteria prescribed by the Regulation</p> <p>For the development specified in the “use”, or “zone” or <del>“development”</del> columns of the following tables;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the <del>levels</del> categories of development and assessment <del>are prescribed</del> cannot be varied by a local planning instrument;</li> <li>b. the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for acceptable development cannot be varied by a local planning instrument.</li> </ol> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 5.4.1 <del>Prescribed levels of assessment</del> Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: material change of use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Level Categories of development and assessment</th> <th>Assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Community Residence</td> <td> <del>Self-assessment</del> Accepted development subject to requirements            If in a <del>residential zone or residential zone category</del> under the heading “Residential zones” in schedule 2 of the Regulation, Emerging community zone, Township zone - Township         </td> <td> <del>9.2.2 Community residence code</del>             The requirements prescribed in Schedule 6, Part 2, item 6 of the Regulation             Note - If the proposed development does not comply with one or more of the requirements         </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Use	Level Categories of development and assessment	Assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development	Community Residence	<del>Self-assessment</del> Accepted development subject to requirements If in a <del>residential zone or residential zone category</del> under the heading “Residential zones” in schedule 2 of the Regulation, Emerging community zone, Township zone - Township	<del>9.2.2 Community residence code</del>  The requirements prescribed in Schedule 6, Part 2, item 6 of the Regulation  Note - If the proposed development does not comply with one or more of the requirements
Use	Level Categories of development and assessment	Assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development						
Community Residence	<del>Self-assessment</del> Accepted development subject to requirements If in a <del>residential zone or residential zone category</del> under the heading “Residential zones” in schedule 2 of the Regulation, Emerging community zone, Township zone - Township	<del>9.2.2 Community residence code</del>  The requirements prescribed in Schedule 6, Part 2, item 6 of the Regulation  Note - If the proposed development does not comply with one or more of the requirements						

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
			<p>residential Precinct, or a rural residential zone</p> <p>Note - For a “Community residence” in any other zone, refer to the material change of use assessment tables for that zone to determine the applicable category of development, category of assessment and assessment benchmarks.</p>	<p>prescribed in Schedule 6, Part 2, item 6 of the Regulation, (other than the zone requirements), the development becomes assessable under section 5.3.3(1)(a). The applicable assessment benchmarks in such instances are the performance outcomes in 9.2.2 Community Residence code.</p>
		<p><b>Cropping where involving forestry for wood production</b></p>	<p><b>Code assessment Accepted development subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If in a rural zone</p> <p>Note - Where cropping in the form of forestry for wood production is not in a Rural zone refer to the material change of use assessment tables for that zone to determine the applicable category of development, category of assessment and assessment benchmarks.</p>	<p><b>9.2.3 Forestry for wood production</b></p> <p>The requirements prescribed in Schedule 13 of the Regulation</p> <p>Note - If the proposed development does not comply with one or more of the requirements prescribed in Schedule 13 of the Regulation, (other than the zone requirements), the development becomes assessable under section 5.3.3 (1) (a). The applicable assessment benchmarks in such instances are the performance outcomes in 9.2.3 Forestry for wood production code.</p>
		<p>Table 5.4.2 <b>Prescribed levels of assessment - reconfiguring a lot</b> Reconfiguring a lot which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies.</p>		
		<p><b>Zone</b></p>	<p><b>Level Categories of development and assessment</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment criteria-benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development</b></p>
		<p><b>Residential zone category If in a zone under the heading “Residential zones” or the heading “Industry zones ”in</b></p>	<p><b>Assessable development - Compliance Code assessment</b></p> <p><del>Subdivision of one lot into two lots (and associated operational work) if compliance assessment is required under Schedule 18 of the Regulation</del></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot to the extent prescribed in the applicability statement for Schedule 12 of the Regulation.</p>	<p><del>9.2.1 ‘Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work codes’ (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code</del></p> <p>The assessment benchmarks for the reconfiguring a lot as set out in Schedule 12 of the Regulation.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example									
		<p><b>Schedule 2 of the Regulation category</b></p>	<p>Note - Refer to the reconfiguring a lot assessment tables for category of development, category of assessment and assessment benchmarks for any reconfiguring that does not comply with the applicability statement or requirements prescribed in Schedule 12 of the Regulation, or is proposed in any other zone.</p>								
<p><del>Table 5.4.3 Prescribed levels of assessment - building work</del> <del>Table not used</del></p>											
<p><del>Table 5.4.43 Prescribed levels of assessment- operational works</del> Operational work for reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the regulation applies</p>											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Zone</th> <th>Level Categories of development and assessment</th> <th>Assessment criteria benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> <p><b>Residential zone category</b> - If in a zone under the heading "Residential zones" or the heading "Industry zones" in Schedule 2 of the Regulation category</p> </td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"> <p><del>Assessable development - Compliance Code assessment</del></p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <p>Operational work associated with reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies requiring compliance assessment under Schedule 18 of the Regulation</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Operational</p> </td> <td> <p><del>9.2.4</del> <del>'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work codes' (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code</del></p> <p>The assessment benchmarks for</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Zone	Level Categories of development and assessment	Assessment criteria benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development	<p><b>Residential zone category</b> - If in a zone under the heading "Residential zones" or the heading "Industry zones" in Schedule 2 of the Regulation category</p>	<p><del>Assessable development - Compliance Code assessment</del></p>		<p>Operational work associated with reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies requiring compliance assessment under Schedule 18 of the Regulation</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Operational</p>	<p><del>9.2.4</del> <del>'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work codes' (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code</del></p> <p>The assessment benchmarks for</p>
Zone	Level Categories of development and assessment	Assessment criteria benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development									
<p><b>Residential zone category</b> - If in a zone under the heading "Residential zones" or the heading "Industry zones" in Schedule 2 of the Regulation category</p>	<p><del>Assessable development - Compliance Code assessment</del></p>										
	<p>Operational work associated with reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies requiring compliance assessment under Schedule 18 of the Regulation</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Operational</p>	<p><del>9.2.4</del> <del>'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work codes' (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code</del></p> <p>The assessment benchmarks for</p>									

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example										
			<p>work assessment tables for category of development, category of assessment and assessment benchmarks for operational work that does not comply with the requirements prescribed in Schedule 12 of the Regulation, or is not associated with reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies.</p>	<p>the reconfiguring a lot and associated operational works as set out in Schedule 12 of the Regulation.</p>								
<p><del>Table 5.4.4 Prescribed levels of assessment - overlays</del> Table not used</p>												
<p>Table 5.4.4 Operational work for harvesting trees for wood production to which Schedule 13 of the Regulation applies.</p>												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Zone</th> <th>Categories of development and assessment</th> <th>Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Rural zone</td> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operational work for</td> <td>The requirements prescribed in</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Zone	Categories of development and assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development	Rural zone	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>		Operational work for	The requirements prescribed in
Zone	Categories of development and assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development										
Rural zone	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>											
	Operational work for	The requirements prescribed in										

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example	
		<p>harvesting trees for wood production to which Schedule 13 of the Regulation applies.</p> <p>Note - Refer to the operational works assessment tables for the category of development, category of assessment and assessment benchmarks for operational works not referred to in the application statement of Schedule 13 of the Regulation or not undertaken in a Rural zone.</p>	<p>Schedule 13 of the Regulation</p> <p>Note - If proposed development does not comply with one or more of the requirements prescribed in Schedule 13 of the Regulation, (other than the zone requirements or application statement), the development becomes assessable under section 5.3.3 (1) (a). The applicable assessment benchmarks in such instances are the performance outcomes in 9.2.3 Cropping involving forestry for wood production code.</p>
Part 5, Section 5.5 Terminology alignment	Amend/align as per QPP alignment template See example wording	Amend 5.5 as follows: <b>5.5 Levels Categories of development and assessment - Material change of use</b>	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p>Same wording change applies to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5.5.1 to 5.5.12</li> <li>• 5.6 Levels of assessment - Reconfiguring a lot.</li> <li>• 5.7 Levels of assessment - Building work</li> <li>• 5.8 Levels of assessment - Operational works</li> <li>• 5.9 Levels of assessment - Local plans</li> <li>• 5.10 Levels of assessment - Overlay</li> </ul>	<p>The following tables identify the <b>levels categories</b> of <b>development and the categories</b> of assessment for <del>development in a zone for</del> making a material change of use <b>of land according to its zone</b>.</p> <p><b>5.5.8 Limited development zone</b></p> <p>Add new Editor's note at the bottom of the page after the table:</p> <p><b>Editor's note - The above categories of development and categories of assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.</b></p> <p><b>5.6 <del>Levels</del> Categories of development and assessment - Reconfiguring a lot</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <b>levels categories</b> of <b>development and the categories</b> of assessment for reconfiguring a lot other than reconfiguring covered by the <del>prescribed levels of assessment</del> <b>Regulated categories of development and categories of assessment</b> in Table 5.4.2. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>category of development or the category of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p>....</p> <p><b>5.10 <del>Levels</del> Categories of development and assessment - Overlays</b></p> <p>The following tables identify where an overlay changes the <b>level category</b> of <b>development or the category</b> of assessment from that <del>stated in a</del> otherwise applicable for the zone or local plan as well as any additional <del>and the relevant</del> assessment <b>criteria benchmarks</b> or requirements for accepted development.</p> <p>Note - Where development is proposed on land that is included in more than one overlay that changes the <b>level category</b> of <b>development or category</b> of assessment, or is subject to more than one sub-category within an overlay that changes the <b>level category</b> of <b>development or category</b> of assessment, the highest <b>level category of assessment</b> applies.</p> <p><b>5.10.1 Coastal hazard overlay</b></p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example									
		<p>The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <a href="#">category of development</a> or the <a href="#">category of assessment levels</a> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>5.10.2 Flood hazard overlay</b></p> <p>The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <a href="#">category of development</a> or the <a href="#">category of assessment</a> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.10.2.1 Levels of assessment and assessment criteria for Flood hazard overlay</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Development</th> <th>Level of assessment</th> <th>Assessment criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>All aspects of development</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Development	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria	<b>All aspects of development</b>			...	...	...
Development	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria									
<b>All aspects of development</b>											
...	...	...									
<p>Part 5,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Section 5.5 - 5.5.12</li> <li>Section 5.6</li> <li>Section 5.7</li> <li>Section 5.8</li> <li>Section 5.9</li> <li>Section 5.10</li> </ul> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend all zone/precinct/development level of assessment tables as follows:</p> <p>In Table heading, middle column replace 'Level of assessment' with 'Categories of development and assessment'</p> <p>In Table heading, right hand column replace 'Assessment criteria' with 'Assessment benchmarks for assessable development'</p>	<p>See Example 1 below.</p>									

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p>and requirements for accepted development’.</p> <p>In table, middle column heading replace ‘Exempt’ with ‘Accepted development’.</p> <p>In table, middle column replace ‘exempt development’ with ‘accepted development’ and ‘Exempt development’ link with ‘Table 1.7.7.1 accepted development’ link.</p> <p>In table, middle column where Accepted development, add editor’s note - ‘Editor’s note: Development approval is not required’</p> <p>In table, middle column heading replace ‘self-assessment’ with ‘Accepted development subject to requirements’</p> <p>In table, middle column heading replace ‘Code assessment’ with ‘Assessable</p>	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p>development - Code assessment'.</p> <p>In table heading replace 'Impact assessment' with 'Assessable development - Impact development'.</p> <p>In table, right hand column, where Accepted development subject to requirements, replace reference to '(self-assessment provisions only - Part ?)' with '(requirements for accepted development only - Part ?).</p> <p>In table, bottom row replace 'level of assessment column' with 'categories of development and categories of assessment column'.</p> <p>At end of table in Editor's note, replace 'Editor's note - The above levels of assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Act or</p>	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example																														
	<p>the Regulation.’ with ‘Editor’s note - The above categories of development and categories of assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.’</p>																															
<p>Part 5, Section 5.5, Material change of use tables</p>	<p>For <u>community residence</u> in the following zones, amend Part 5, Levels of assessment tables, right hand column, number reference, as per example</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5.5.1.1 Centre zone</li> <li>• 5.5.10 Rural zone</li> </ul> <p>For <u>community residence</u> in the following zones,</p>	<p>Amend <del>Levels of assessment</del>/Categories of development and categories of assessment tables as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Level of assessment</th> <th>Assessment criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Community residence</td> <td>Self-assessment</td> <td>6.2.1...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’ (see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"></td> <td>Code assessment</td> <td>6.2.1...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>....</td> <td>9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’ (see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Amend <del>Levels of assessment</del>/Categories of development and catagories assessment as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Zone</th> <th>Level of assessment</th> <th>Assessment criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Community residence</td> <td>Self-assessment</td> <td>9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In all instances</td> <td>9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Use	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria	...	...	...	Community residence	Self-assessment	6.2.1...	...	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’ (see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)		Code assessment	6.2.1...	....	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’ (see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)	...	...	...	Zone	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria	...	...	...	Community residence	Self-assessment	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’	In all instances	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’
Use	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria																														
...	...	...																														
Community residence	Self-assessment	6.2.1...																														
	...	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’ (see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)																														
	Code assessment	6.2.1...																														
	....	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’ (see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)																														
...	...	...																														
Zone	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria																														
...	...	...																														
Community residence	Self-assessment	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’																														
	In all instances	9.2.2 ‘Community residence code’																														

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example												
	<p>delete level of assessment, text in middle and right hand columns, insert new Editor's note.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5.5.3.1 Emerging Community Zone, Interim precinct</li> <li>5.5.3.2.1 Transitional precinct - Developable lot</li> <li>5.5.3.2.2 Transitional precinct - Developed lot</li> <li>5.5.6.1 Coastal communities precinct</li> <li>5.5.6.2 Suburban neighbourhood precinct</li> <li>5.5.6.3 Next generation neighbourhood precinct</li> <li>5.5.6.4 Urban neighbourhood precinct</li> <li>5.5.11 Rural residential zone</li> <li>5.5.12.3 Township residential precinct.</li> </ul> <p>For <u>Cropping, where forestry for wood production</u> in the following zones, amend Part 5, Levels of assessment tables, right hand column, number</p>		<p>Editor's note- Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use</p>	<p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material Change of use.</p>	<p>Amend <b>Levels of assessment</b>/<b>Categories of development and categories assessment tables</b> as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Level of assessment</th> <th>Assessment criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Cropping, where involving forestry for wood production</b></td> <td> <p>Editor's note- Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: material change of use.</p> </td> <td> <p>(see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material Change of use.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Use	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria	...	...	...	<b>Cropping, where involving forestry for wood production</b>	<p>Editor's note- Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: material change of use.</p>	<p>(see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material Change of use.</p>
Use	Level of assessment	Assessment criteria												
...	...	...												
<b>Cropping, where involving forestry for wood production</b>	<p>Editor's note- Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: material change of use.</p>	<p>(see Part 9.2 Statewide codes)</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material Change of use.</p>												

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example												
	reference, as per example <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5.5.10 Rural zone</li> </ul>													
Part 5, Section 5.6 RAL table		<p><b>5.6 Levels of assessment - Reconfiguring a lot</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <del>levels</del> categories of development and categories of assessment for reconfiguring a lot other than reconfiguring covered by <del>the prescribed levels of assessment in</del> Table 5.4.2: Reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the categories of development and categories of assessment <del>levels</del> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>General residential zone</th> <th colspan="2">Self-assessment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>If for a boundary realignment.</td> <td>9.4.1 'Reconfiguring a lot code' (General residential zone - applicable precinct)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2"><del>Compliance assessment</del></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <del>if:</del>  <del>i. subdivision of one lot into two lots (and associated operational work); and</del> </td> <td> <del>9.2.1 'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code'</del> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	General residential zone	Self-assessment			If for a boundary realignment.	9.4.1 'Reconfiguring a lot code' (General residential zone - applicable precinct)		<del>Compliance assessment</del>			<del>if:</del> <del>i. subdivision of one lot into two lots (and associated operational work); and</del>	<del>9.2.1 'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code'</del>
General residential zone	Self-assessment													
	If for a boundary realignment.	9.4.1 'Reconfiguring a lot code' (General residential zone - applicable precinct)												
	<del>Compliance assessment</del>													
	<del>if:</del> <del>i. subdivision of one lot into two lots (and associated operational work); and</del>	<del>9.2.1 'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code'</del>												

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example	
			<p><del>ii. — compliance assessment is prescribed under Schedule 18 of the Regulation.</del></p> <p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If not otherwise specified.</p> <p>9.4.1 'Reconfiguring a lot code' (General residential zone - applicable precinct)</p>
		<p><b>Industry zone</b></p>	<p><b>Self-assessment</b></p> <p>If for a boundary realignment.</p> <p>9.4.1 'Reconfiguring a lot code' (Industry zone).</p> <p><del><b>Compliance assessment</b></del></p> <p><del>If:</del></p> <p><del>i. — subdivision of one lot into two lots (and associated operational work); and</del></p> <p><del>ii. — compliance assessment is prescribed under Schedule 18 of the Regulation.</del></p> <p><del>9.2.1 'Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code'</del></p> <p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If not otherwise specified.</p> <p>9.4.1 'Reconfiguring a lot code' (Industry zone)</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example						
Part 5, Section 5.7 building work		<p><b>5.7 Levels of assessment - Building work</b>  The following table identifies the <b>levels</b> categories of development and categories of assessment for building work regulated under the planning scheme. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p>						
Part 5, Section 5.8. operational work		<p><b>5.8 Levels of assessment - Operational work</b>  The following table identifies the <b>levels</b> categories or development and categories of assessment for operational work <del>regulated under the planning scheme</del> other than work covered by table 5.4.3: Operational work for reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies and Table 5.4.4: Operational work for harvesting trees for wood production to which Schedule 13 of the Regulation applies. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p>						
Part 5, Section 5.9.1.6 Interim residential precinct		<p><b>5.9.1.6 Interim residential precinct</b>  The following table identifies the <b>levels</b> categories of development and categories of assessment for making a material change of use. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.1.6.1 Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan: Material change of use - Interim residential precinct</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Self-assessment</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p><del>In all instances.</del></p> <p>Editor's note - Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4. See table 5.4.1:</p> </td> <td> <p>7.2.1 'Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code' (Interim residential precinct – Part K only)</p> </td> </tr> </table>	Community residence <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Self-assessment</b>			<p><del>In all instances.</del></p> <p>Editor's note - Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4. See table 5.4.1:</p>	<p>7.2.1 'Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code' (Interim residential precinct – Part K only)</p>
Community residence <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Self-assessment</b>							
	<p><del>In all instances.</del></p> <p>Editor's note - Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4. See table 5.4.1:</p>	<p>7.2.1 'Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code' (Interim residential precinct – Part K only)</p>						

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example	
		Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.	<del>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</del> Editor's note - See table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: material change of us.
Part 5, Section 5.9.1.8 Reconfiguring a lot		<p><b>5.9.1.8 Reconfiguring a lot</b>            The following table identifies the <del>levels</del> categories of development and categories of assessment for reconfiguring a lot other than reconfiguring covered by <del>the prescribed levels of assessment in</del> Table 5.4.2: Reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the categories of development and categories of assessment in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.1.8.1 Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan: Reconfiguring a lot</b></p>	
Part 5, Section 5.9.1.9 Building work		<p><b>5.9.1.9 Building work</b>            The following table identifies the <del>levels</del> categories of development and categories of assessment for building work regulated under the planning scheme. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the categories of development and categories of assessment <del>levels</del> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.1.9.1 Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan: Building work</b></p>	
Part 5, Section		<p><b>5.9.1.10 Operational work</b>            The following table identifies the <del>levels</del> categories of development and categories of assessment for operational work <del>regulated under the planning scheme</del> other than work covered by table 5.4.3: Operational work for reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies and Table 5.4.4: Operational work for harvesting trees for wood production to which Schedule 13 of the Regulation applies. The table should also be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the categories of development and categories of assessment <del>levels</del> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.1.10.1 Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan: Operational work</b></p>	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example								
Part 5, Section 5.9.3		<p>The following tables identify the <b>levels categories of development and categories of assessment</b> for development in the Caboolture West local plan <b>area</b> shown on LPM-03 contained in Schedule 2 for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Making a material change of use (Tables 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.3.3.1, 5.9.3.4.1, 5.9.3.5.1);</li> <li>•Reconfiguring a lot (Table 5.9.3.6.1);</li> <li>•Building work (Table 5.9.3.7.1);</li> <li>•Operational work (Table 5.9.3.8.1).</li> </ul>								
Part 5, Section 5.9.3.1 Urban living precinct		<p><b>5.9.3.1 Urban living precinct</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <b>levels categories of development and categories of assessment</b> for development in a precinct for making a material change of use. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.3.1.1 Caboolture West local plan: Material change of use - Urban living precinct</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> <b>Community residence</b> <sup>(16)</sup> </td> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #cccccc;"><b>Self-assessment</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td> <p><del>In all instances:</del></p> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p> </td> <td> <p>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p> </td> </tr> </table>				<b>Community residence</b> <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Self-assessment</b>		<p><del>In all instances:</del></p> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>	<p>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>
<b>Community residence</b> <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Self-assessment</b>									
	<p><del>In all instances:</del></p> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>	<p>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</p> <p>Editor's note - See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>								
Part 5, Section 5.9.3.5 Rural living precinct		<p><b>5.9.3.5 Rural living precinct</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <b>levels categories of development and categories of assessment</b> for development in a precinct for making a material change of use. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p>								

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example						
		<p><b>Table 5.9.3.5.1 Caboolture West local plan: Material change of use - Rural living precinct</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Community residence <sup>(16)</sup></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Self-assessment</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p>In all instances:</p> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to prescribed levels of assessment in part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p> </td> <td> <p>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</p> <p>See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p> </td> </tr> </table>	Community residence <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Self-assessment</b>			<p>In all instances:</p> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to prescribed levels of assessment in part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>	<p>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</p> <p>See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>
Community residence <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Self-assessment</b>							
	<p>In all instances:</p> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to prescribed levels of assessment in part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>	<p>9.2.2 'Community residence code'</p> <p>See Table 5.4.1: Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use.</p>						
Part 5, Section 5.9.3.6 RAL		<p><b>5.9.3.6 Reconfiguring a lot</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <b>categories of development and categories levels</b> of assessment for reconfiguring a lot other than reconfiguring covered by <del>the prescribed levels of assessment in Table 5.4.2: Reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies.</del> The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.3.6.1 Caboolture West local plan: Reconfiguring a lot</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table>						
Part 5, Section 5.9.3.7 Building work		<p><b>5.9.3.7 Building work</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <b>categories of development and categories levels</b> of assessment for building work regulated under the planning scheme. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the <b>categories of development and categories of assessment levels</b> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.3.7.1 Caboolture West local plan: Building work</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table>						

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example															
Part 5, Section 5.9.3.8 Op works		<p><b>5.9.3.8 Operational work</b></p> <p>The following table identifies the <del>levels</del> categories of development and categories of assessment for operational work <del>regulated under the planning scheme</del> other than work covered by table 5.4.3: Operational work for reconfiguring a lot to which Schedule 12 of the Regulation applies and Table 5.4.4: Operational work for harvesting trees for wood production to which Schedule 13 of the Regulation applies. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the categories of development and categories of assessment <del>levels</del> in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.9.3.8.1 Caboolture West local plan: Operational work</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 30px;"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table>															
Part 5 - Various (where activity groups are used)	Terminology - Assessment level	<p><b>Amend note</b></p> <p>5.5.3.2.2 Transition precinct - Developed lot</p> <p>The following table identifies the categories of development and categories of assessment for making a material change of use of land according to its zone. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the categories of development and categories of assessment in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 5.5.3.2.2.1 Emerging community zone - Transition precinct - On a <u>developed lot</u></b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="font-size: small;">Editor's Note - This is the same as General Residential zone - Next generation neighbourhood precinct with an extra trigger that the site must be a developed lot.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="font-size: small;">Note - There are specific exemptions for some of the uses within the activity groups listed below where conducted as temporary activities. These exemptions appear as use specific entries within the table and prevail over the <u>assessment levels</u> identified in the activity group.</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Use</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Categories of development and assessment</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Activity Group -</td> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Accepted development subject to requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Community Activities:</td> <td>           If:            i. on a developed lot;         </td> <td>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - Part E only)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - There are specific <del>exceptions</del> exemptions to the categories of development and categories of assessment <del>exemptions</del> for some of the uses within the activity groups listed below where conducted as temporary activities. These <del>exceptions</del> exemptions appear as use specific entries within the table and prevail over the categories of development and categories of assessment <del>assessment levels</del> identified in the activity group.</p>	Editor's Note - This is the same as General Residential zone - Next generation neighbourhood precinct with an extra trigger that the site must be a developed lot.			Note - There are specific exemptions for some of the uses within the activity groups listed below where conducted as temporary activities. These exemptions appear as use specific entries within the table and prevail over the <u>assessment levels</u> identified in the activity group.			Use	Categories of development and assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development	Activity Group -	Accepted development subject to requirements		Community Activities:	If: i. on a developed lot;	6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - Part E only)
Editor's Note - This is the same as General Residential zone - Next generation neighbourhood precinct with an extra trigger that the site must be a developed lot.																	
Note - There are specific exemptions for some of the uses within the activity groups listed below where conducted as temporary activities. These exemptions appear as use specific entries within the table and prevail over the <u>assessment levels</u> identified in the activity group.																	
Use	Categories of development and assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development															
Activity Group -	Accepted development subject to requirements																
Community Activities:	If: i. on a developed lot;	6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - Part E only)															

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example			
5.9.1.6 Redcliffe local plan - Interim residential precinct 5.9.3.1.1 Cab west local plan: MCU - Urban living 5.5.11 Rural residential zone 5.5.12.3 Township residential precinct	Terminology - Levels of assessment	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup></td> <td> <b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>             In all instances.             Editor's note - Refer to the prescribed <b>levels of assessment</b> in Part 5.4.         </td> <td>           7.2.1 'Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code' (Interim residential precinct - Part K only)             9.2.2 'Community residence code - Benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development'         </td> </tr> </table> <p>Editor's note - <del>Refer to the prescribed levels of assessment in Part 5.4.</del> See Table 5.4.1 Development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation: Material change of use</p>	Community residence <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>  In all instances.  Editor's note - Refer to the prescribed <b>levels of assessment</b> in Part 5.4.	7.2.1 'Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code' (Interim residential precinct - Part K only)  9.2.2 'Community residence code - Benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development'
Community residence <sup>(16)</sup>	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>  In all instances.  Editor's note - Refer to the prescribed <b>levels of assessment</b> in Part 5.4.	7.2.1 'Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code' (Interim residential precinct - Part K only)  9.2.2 'Community residence code - Benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development'			
Part 5 various	Terminology - Self-assessment	EXAMPLE:			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Assessable development - Code assessment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>           If:            i. on a developed lot; and            ii. does not meet the relevant value and constraint assessment criteria for self-assessment.         </td> <td>9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme Commenced 1 February 2016</p> <hr/> <p><b>5 Tables of assessment</b></p> <hr/> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>           Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.         </td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>does not meet the relevant value and constraint <del>assessment criteria</del> requirements for <del>accepted development subject to requirements</del> self-assessment.</p>	Assessable development - Code assessment		If: i. on a developed lot; and ii. does not meet the relevant value and constraint assessment criteria for self-assessment.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'	Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.	
Assessable development - Code assessment								
If: i. on a developed lot; and ii. does not meet the relevant value and constraint assessment criteria for self-assessment.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'							
Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.								

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example																		
5.5.10 Rural zone	Terminology - Self-assessment	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></td> <td>Accept development subject to requirements</td> <td>self-assessment Previous</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If</td> <td></td> <td>6.2.10 'Rural zone code'</td> </tr> </table> <p>Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme Commenced 1 February 2016</p> <hr/> <p>5 Tables of assessment</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Categories of development and assessment</th> <th>Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>           i. not located in the Hamlet precinct or Agriculture precinct; and            ii. Complying with relevant criteria for self-assessable development.         </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2">Assessable development - Code assessment</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>If not complying with self-assessment criteria (ii).</td> <td>6.2.10 'Rural zone code'</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>ii. complying with the relevant requirements for accepted development <del>criteria for self-assessable development</del></p> <p>If not complying with requirements for accepted development <del>self-assessment criteria</del> (ii)</p>	Permanent plantation <sup>(59)</sup>	Accept development subject to requirements	self-assessment Previous	If		6.2.10 'Rural zone code'	Use	Categories of development and assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development		i. not located in the Hamlet precinct or Agriculture precinct; and ii. Complying with relevant criteria for self-assessable development.			Assessable development - Code assessment			If not complying with self-assessment criteria (ii).	6.2.10 'Rural zone code'
Permanent plantation <sup>(59)</sup>	Accept development subject to requirements	self-assessment Previous																		
If		6.2.10 'Rural zone code'																		
Use	Categories of development and assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development																		
	i. not located in the Hamlet precinct or Agriculture precinct; and ii. Complying with relevant criteria for self-assessable development.																			
	Assessable development - Code assessment																			
	If not complying with self-assessment criteria (ii).	6.2.10 'Rural zone code'																		
Part 5 - various MCU Including local plans	Terminology - Self-assessable	AND other land uses																		

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example																											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup></td> <td>Accepted development subject to requirements</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>If:</td> <td></td> <td>9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i.</td> <td>on a developed lot; and</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ii.</td> <td>complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> <p>Note - If it does not meet criteria that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation, as stated in the assessment criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Assessable development - Code assessment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If:</td> <td></td> <td>9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i.</td> <td>on a developed lot; and</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>complying with the relevant requirements for accepted development. <del>criteria for self-assessable development.</del></p>	Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup>	Accepted development subject to requirements		If:		9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'	i.	on a developed lot; and		ii.	complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.		<p>Note - If it does not meet criteria that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation, as stated in the assessment criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p>			Assessable development - Code assessment			If:		9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'	i.	on a developed lot; and				
Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup>	Accepted development subject to requirements																												
If:		9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'																											
i.	on a developed lot; and																												
ii.	complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.																												
<p>Note - If it does not meet criteria that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation, as stated in the assessment criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p>																													
Assessable development - Code assessment																													
If:		9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'																											
i.	on a developed lot; and																												
<p>Part 5 - various MCU Including local plans</p> <p>And building work tables in part 5 including for local plans</p>	<p>Terminology - Self-assessable</p>	<p>AND other land uses</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Community use <sup>(17)</sup></td> <td>Accepted development subject to requirements</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>If:</td> <td></td> <td>6.2.9 'Recreation and open space zone code'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i.</td> <td>located on Council owned or controlled land; and</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ii.</td> <td>in accordance with a Council Master Plan approved under Council policy.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i.</td> <td>located on Council owned or controlled land; and</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ii.</td> <td>Complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Assessable development - Code assessment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If not otherwise specified.</td> <td></td> <td>6.2.9 'Recreation and open space zone code'</td> </tr> </table> <p>Complying with the relevant requirements for accepted development <del>criteria for self-assessable development.</del></p>	Community use <sup>(17)</sup>	Accepted development subject to requirements		If:		6.2.9 'Recreation and open space zone code'	i.	located on Council owned or controlled land; and		ii.	in accordance with a Council Master Plan approved under Council policy.		OR			i.	located on Council owned or controlled land; and		ii.	Complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.		Assessable development - Code assessment			If not otherwise specified.		6.2.9 'Recreation and open space zone code'
Community use <sup>(17)</sup>	Accepted development subject to requirements																												
If:		6.2.9 'Recreation and open space zone code'																											
i.	located on Council owned or controlled land; and																												
ii.	in accordance with a Council Master Plan approved under Council policy.																												
OR																													
i.	located on Council owned or controlled land; and																												
ii.	Complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.																												
Assessable development - Code assessment																													
If not otherwise specified.		6.2.9 'Recreation and open space zone code'																											

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example									
Part 5 - various MCU Including local plans	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Multiple dwelling <sup>(49)</sup></td> <td> <p><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></p> <p>if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. on a developed lot;</li> <li>ii. for 6 or less dwellings;</li> <li>iii. on a lot with an area of 800m<sup>2</sup> or more and a road frontage of 20m or more;</li> <li>iv. within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre (Refer to Overlay map - Centre walking distances); and</li> </ul> </td> <td> <p>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - Part E only)</p> <p>9.3.2 'Residential uses code' (Part B only)</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme Commenced 1 February 2016</p> <hr/> <p><b>5 Tables of assessment</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p>Editor's note - For this trigger to apply, part of the primary frontage of the lot is to be within the mapped walking distance specified above.</p> <p>v. meets the <b>self-assessable</b> acceptable outcome for building height (Residential uses).</p> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p><b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b></p> <p>if:</p> </td> <td> <p>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>meets the requirements for accepted development <del>self-assessable acceptable outcome</del> for building height (Residential uses).</p>	Multiple dwelling <sup>(49)</sup>	<p><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></p> <p>if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. on a developed lot;</li> <li>ii. for 6 or less dwellings;</li> <li>iii. on a lot with an area of 800m<sup>2</sup> or more and a road frontage of 20m or more;</li> <li>iv. within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre (Refer to Overlay map - Centre walking distances); and</li> </ul>	<p>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - Part E only)</p> <p>9.3.2 'Residential uses code' (Part B only)</p>		<p>Editor's note - For this trigger to apply, part of the primary frontage of the lot is to be within the mapped walking distance specified above.</p> <p>v. meets the <b>self-assessable</b> acceptable outcome for building height (Residential uses).</p>			<p><b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b></p> <p>if:</p>	<p>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone</p>
Multiple dwelling <sup>(49)</sup>	<p><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></p> <p>if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. on a developed lot;</li> <li>ii. for 6 or less dwellings;</li> <li>iii. on a lot with an area of 800m<sup>2</sup> or more and a road frontage of 20m or more;</li> <li>iv. within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre (Refer to Overlay map - Centre walking distances); and</li> </ul>	<p>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - Part E only)</p> <p>9.3.2 'Residential uses code' (Part B only)</p>									
	<p>Editor's note - For this trigger to apply, part of the primary frontage of the lot is to be within the mapped walking distance specified above.</p> <p>v. meets the <b>self-assessable</b> acceptable outcome for building height (Residential uses).</p>										
	<p><b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b></p> <p>if:</p>	<p>6.2.3 'Emerging community zone</p>									
Part 5 5.5.1.1 Centre zone	Terminology - Self-assessable	AND other uses e.g. club etc									

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"><b>Child care centre <sup>(13)</sup></b></td> <td style="width: 40%; background-color: #f2f2f2;"><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or local centre precinct;</li> <li>ii. using an existing building; and</li> <li>iii. increasing the GFA by no more than 80m<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul> <p>Note - For accepted development subject to requirements increase in GFA as stated above, includes any previous increases in gross floor area undertaken as accepted development, building work or <del>self-assessable</del> development under this planning scheme.</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (requirements for accepted development only - Part A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"><b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or local centre precinct; and</li> <li>ii. not otherwise specified.</li> </ul> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (relevant precinct only)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - For accepted development subject to requirements increase in GFA as stated above, includes any previous increases in gross floor area undertaken as accepted development, building work or <del>self-assessable development</del> <b>accepted development subject to requirements</b> under this planning scheme.</p>	<b>Child care centre <sup>(13)</sup></b>	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>			<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or local centre precinct;</li> <li>ii. using an existing building; and</li> <li>iii. increasing the GFA by no more than 80m<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul> <p>Note - For accepted development subject to requirements increase in GFA as stated above, includes any previous increases in gross floor area undertaken as accepted development, building work or <del>self-assessable</del> development under this planning scheme.</p>	6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (requirements for accepted development only - Part A)		<b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b>			<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or local centre precinct; and</li> <li>ii. not otherwise specified.</li> </ul>	6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (relevant precinct only)
<b>Child care centre <sup>(13)</sup></b>	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>													
	<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or local centre precinct;</li> <li>ii. using an existing building; and</li> <li>iii. increasing the GFA by no more than 80m<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul> <p>Note - For accepted development subject to requirements increase in GFA as stated above, includes any previous increases in gross floor area undertaken as accepted development, building work or <del>self-assessable</del> development under this planning scheme.</p>	6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (requirements for accepted development only - Part A)												
	<b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b>													
	<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or local centre precinct; and</li> <li>ii. not otherwise specified.</li> </ul>	6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (relevant precinct only)												
<p>5.5.3.2.2.1 EC zone - transition - developable</p> <p>5.5.6.1.1 Gen res - coastal comm</p> <p>5.5.6.2 Suburban</p> <p>5.5.6.3 next gen</p> <p>5.5.6.4 urban</p> <p>5.9.1.6.1 Red LP - MCU - Interim res precinct</p>	<p>Terminology - Planning regulation</p> <p><b>**and 'assessment criteria' **</b></p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"><b>Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup></b></td> <td style="width: 40%; background-color: #f2f2f2;"><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. on a developed lot; and</li> <li>ii. complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.</li> </ul> <p>Note - If it does not meet <b>criteria</b> that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in <b>section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation</b>, as stated in the <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup></b>	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>			<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. on a developed lot; and</li> <li>ii. complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.</li> </ul> <p>Note - If it does not meet <b>criteria</b> that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in <b>section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation</b>, as stated in the <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p>	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'						
<b>Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup></b>	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>													
	<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. on a developed lot; and</li> <li>ii. complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development.</li> </ul> <p>Note - If it does not meet <b>criteria</b> that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in <b>section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation</b>, as stated in the <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p>	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'												

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example												
5.9.3.1.1 Cab west LP: MCU - urban living		<p>Note - If it does not meet <del>criteria requirements for accepted development</del> that are alternative provisions to the QDC, matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics or matters identified in <del>Schedule 9, Part 3, Division 2, Table 1 of Regulation section 26 table 1, Schedule 7, Sustainable planning regulation</del>, as stated in the <del>assessment criteria requirements for accepted development</del> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 a concurrence agency response for building work is required from Council.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Assessable development - Code assessment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>If it does not meet the relevant value and constraint assessment criteria for self-assessment.</td> <td>9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p>Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints <del>assessment criteria</del> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - For the purposes of <del>Schedule 4, table 2</del> Schedule 6, Part 2, Item 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints <del>assessment</del> criteria contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.</p>	Assessable development - Code assessment		If it does not meet the relevant value and constraint assessment criteria for self-assessment.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'	<p>Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints <del>assessment criteria</del> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.</p>							
Assessable development - Code assessment														
If it does not meet the relevant value and constraint assessment criteria for self-assessment.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'													
<p>Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant values and constraints <del>assessment criteria</del> contained in Table 9.3.1.2 are the criteria relevant to the assessment of a material change of use for an applicable Overlay.</p>														
Part 5 5.5.3.2.2 Transition precinct - Developed lot 5.5.6.2.1 Suburban 5.5.6.3 next gen 5.5.6.4 Urban 5.5.12.3.1 township residential precinct	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p>Various uses</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nightclub entertainment</td> <td>for building height (Residential uses).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Assessable development - Code assessment</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>           If:            i. on a developed lot;            ii. meets the <b>acceptable outcome</b> for building height (Residential uses); and            iii. not otherwise specified.         </td> <td>           6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - developed lot only)             9.3.2 'Residential uses code'         </td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Accepted development</th> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>meets the <del>acceptable outcome</del> example that achieves aspects of the performance outcome for building height (Residential uses); and</p>	Nightclub entertainment	for building height (Residential uses).		Assessable development - Code assessment				If: i. on a developed lot; ii. meets the <b>acceptable outcome</b> for building height (Residential uses); and iii. not otherwise specified.	6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - developed lot only)  9.3.2 'Residential uses code'	Accepted development		
Nightclub entertainment	for building height (Residential uses).													
Assessable development - Code assessment														
	If: i. on a developed lot; ii. meets the <b>acceptable outcome</b> for building height (Residential uses); and iii. not otherwise specified.	6.2.3 'Emerging community zone code' (Transition precinct - developed lot only)  9.3.2 'Residential uses code'												
Accepted development														

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example														
5.7 Building work	Terminology - Assessment criteria	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Building work, not associated with a material change of use for a Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>, in the General residential zone or the Emerging community zone, Transition precinct on a developed lot</td> <td colspan="2"><b>Accepted development</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>If complying with the circumstances for accepted development in Table 1.7.7.1 'Accepted development'.  Editor's note - Development approval is not required</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>If:  i. complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development; and ii. not complying with the circumstances for accepted development.  Note - If it does not meet <b>criteria</b> that are alternative provisions to the QDC or matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics as stated in the <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2. A concurrence agency response is required from Council.</td> <td>9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>If:  i. not complying with the relevant value and constraint criteria for self-assessable development; and ii. not complying with the circumstances for accepted development.  Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant value and constraint <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2 are the same as an applicable Overlay.</td> <td>9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - If it does not meet criteria that are alternative provisions to the QDC or matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics as stated in the <b>assessment criteria requirements for accepted development</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2. A concurrence agency response is required from Council.</p> <p>Note - For the purposes of <b>Schedule 4, table 2</b> <b>Schedule 6, Part 2, Item 2</b> of the Regulation the relevant value and constraint <b>assessment</b> criteria contained in table 9.3.1.2 are the same as an applicable Overlay.</p>	Building work, not associated with a material change of use for a Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> , in the General residential zone or the Emerging community zone, Transition precinct on a developed lot	<b>Accepted development</b>		If complying with the circumstances for accepted development in Table 1.7.7.1 'Accepted development'.  Editor's note - Development approval is not required		<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>		If:  i. complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development; and ii. not complying with the circumstances for accepted development.  Note - If it does not meet <b>criteria</b> that are alternative provisions to the QDC or matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics as stated in the <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2. A concurrence agency response is required from Council.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'		<b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b>		If:  i. not complying with the relevant value and constraint criteria for self-assessable development; and ii. not complying with the circumstances for accepted development.  Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant value and constraint <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2 are the same as an applicable Overlay.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'
Building work, not associated with a material change of use for a Dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> , in the General residential zone or the Emerging community zone, Transition precinct on a developed lot	<b>Accepted development</b>															
	If complying with the circumstances for accepted development in Table 1.7.7.1 'Accepted development'.  Editor's note - Development approval is not required															
	<b>Accepted development subject to requirements</b>															
	If:  i. complying with the relevant criteria for self-assessable development; and ii. not complying with the circumstances for accepted development.  Note - If it does not meet <b>criteria</b> that are alternative provisions to the QDC or matters that relate to amenity and aesthetics as stated in the <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2. A concurrence agency response is required from Council.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'														
	<b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b>															
	If:  i. not complying with the relevant value and constraint criteria for self-assessable development; and ii. not complying with the circumstances for accepted development.  Note - For the purposes of Schedule 4, table 2 of the Regulation the relevant value and constraint <b>assessment criteria</b> contained in table 9.3.1.2 are the same as an applicable Overlay.	9.3.1 'Dwelling house code'														

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example					
5.7.1 Building work  5.9.1.9 Redcliffe kippa ring local plan - building work  5.9.2.3 Woodfordia local plan: Building work  5.9.3.7.1 Cab west local plan: building work	Terminology - Assessment criteria	Building work associated with a material change of use	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">No change</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The same level of assessment as that applying to the associated material change of use.</td> <td>The same <b>assessment criteria</b> as that applying to the associated material change of use.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No change		The same level of assessment as that applying to the associated material change of use.	The same <b>assessment criteria</b> as that applying to the associated material change of use.
No change							
The same level of assessment as that applying to the associated material change of use.	The same <b>assessment criteria</b> as that applying to the associated material change of use.						
		The same <del>assessment criteria</del> <b>assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted developments</b> as that applying to the associated material change of use.					

## Example 1

### 5.5.1.1 Centre zone

The following table identifies the **levels** categories of **development and categories of** assessment for **development in a zone for** making a material change of use **of land in the Centre zone**. The table should be read in conjunction with section 5.3 to determine when the **category of development or category of** assessment **levels** in this table may be varied by other provisions of this planning scheme. Section 5.3 also identifies those instances where a local plan negates the need to refer to this table.

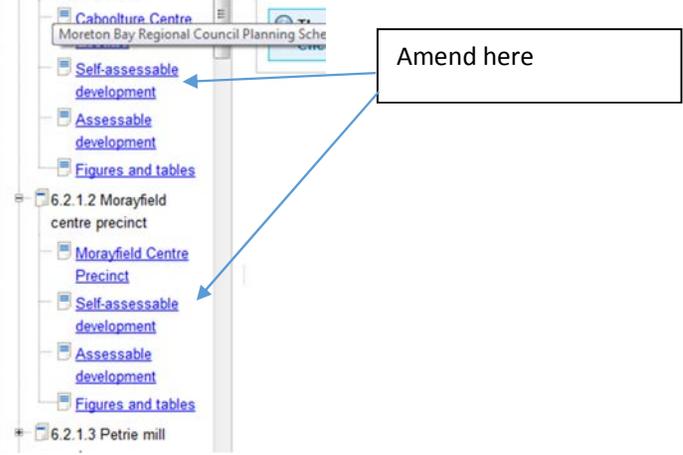
Table 5.5.1.1.1 Centre zone

Use	Level Categories of development and assessment	Assessment Criteria benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development
Adult store	<b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b>	
	If: in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, district or specialised centre precinct; and; ...	6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (relevant precinct only).
Animal husbandry	<b>Exempt-Accepted development</b>	
	If complying with the circumstances for <b>exempt accepted</b> development in <b>Exempt-development</b> Table 1.7.7.1 accepted development.  <i>Editor's note: Development approval is not required.</i>	
Animal keeping	<b>Exempt-Accepted development</b>	
	If complying with the circumstances for <b>exempt accepted</b> development in <b>Exempt-development</b> Table 1.7.7.1 accepted development.  <i>Editor's note: Development approval is not required.</i>	
Bar	<b>Assessable development - Code assessment</b>	
	If in the Caboolture, Morayfield, Strathpine, or district centre precinct.	6.2.1 'Centre zone code' (relevant precinct only).
Caretaker's accommodation	<b>Self-assessment Accepted development subject to requirements</b>	
	In all instances	6.2.1 'Centres zone code ( <del>self-assessment provisions only</del> requirements for accepted development - Part A)

...	...	....
<b>Assessable Development - Impact assessment</b>		
Any use listed in the table and not meeting the description listed in the <b>level categories</b> of <b>development and</b> assessment column. Any other undefined use.	The planning scheme	

Editor's note - The above **levels categories** of **development and categories** of assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Act or the Regulation

# Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 6 Zones

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
<p>In ucreate Tree,</p>	<p>In tree, where it states 'self-assessable development', replace with 'accepted development subject to requirements'</p> <p>Will apply to all listed precincts</p>	 <p>.....</p>
<p>Part 6.1 - To align terminology within the Planning Act.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New categories of assessment</li> <li>New terminology surrounding criteria.</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove reference to 'levels' of assessment and replace with 'categories' of 'development and categories of' assessment.</li> <li>Remove references to 'criteria' and replace with 'benchmarks'.</li> <li>Remove reference to 'provisions' and replace with 'benchmarks'.</li> </ol>	<p><b>6.1 Preliminary</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zones organise the planning scheme area in a way that facilitates the location of preferred or acceptable land uses.</li> <li>Zones are mapped and those maps are included in Schedule 2.</li> <li>The levels categories of development and categories of assessment for development in a zone are in Part 5.</li> <li>Zone specific provisions of aAssessment-criteria-benchmarks for zones are contained in a zone code.</li> <li>A precinct may be identified for part of a zone.</li> <li>Precinct provisions specific provisions of assessment benchmarks are contained in the zone code.</li> <li>Each zone code identifies the following:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the purpose of the code;</li> <li>the overall outcomes that achieve the purpose of the code;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Remove references to 'Acceptable Outcomes' and replace with 'Examples'.</li> <li>5. Remove references to self-assessable development and replace with 'accepted development subject to requirements'.</li> <li>6. Where 'Acceptable outcomes' are referenced in relation to Self-assessable development, replace 'acceptable outcome' with 'requirements for accepted development'.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. <del>self-assessable development</del> for accepted development subject to requirements, the <del>acceptable-outcomes</del> requirements that the accepted development must satisfy <del>that achieve the overall outcomes and the purpose of the code</del>;</li> <li>d. for assessable development, the performance outcomes that achieve the overall outcomes and the purpose of the code;</li> <li>e. for assessable development, <del>the acceptable outcomes</del> examples that achieve aspects of the corresponding performance outcomes identified in <del>benchmarks and overall outcomes and the purpose of</del> the code;</li> <li>f. precinct specific <del>the</del> performance outcomes and <del>acceptable outcomes</del> examples for the precinct;</li> <li>g. some overlay specific (value and constraint) <del>the</del> performance outcomes and <del>acceptable-outcomes</del> examples for the relevant overlays relevant to land in the zone.</li> </ol>
<p>Part 6.2 - Zone Codes</p> <p>6.2.1.1 - Application</p> <p>Applies to all zones i.e. part 6.2.2.1, part 6.2.3.1, part 6.2.4.1 etc.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Remove references to self-assessable development and replace with 'accepted development subject to requirements'.</li> <li>2. Remove references to 'criteria column' and replace with 'benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column'.</li> <li>3. Remove reference to 'assessment criteria' and replace with</li> </ol>	<p><b>6.2.1.1 Application - Centre zone</b></p> <p>This code applies to <del>undertaking</del> <del>assessing</del> development in the Centre zone, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <del>self-assessable</del> the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and <del>where</del> this code is <del>an applicable code</del> identified as applicable to that development in the assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>2. the development has been categorised as <del>impact</del>-assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 <del>Rules for</del> <del>d</del>Determining the <del>levels</del> category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 <del>Rules for</del> <del>d</del>Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p>'assessment benchmarks'.</p> <p>4. Remove reference to '<del>levels</del>' of assessment and replace with 'categories' of 'development and categories of' assessment.</p> <p>5. Replace references to '<del>Acceptable Outcomes</del>' with 'Examples'.</p>	<p>For <del>self-assessable</del> <del>accepted development subject to requirements</del> or assessable development <del>for under</del> this Code <del>Part 6.2.1</del>:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Part A of the code applies to <del>self-assessable-accepted</del> development <del>subject to requirements</del> in a higher order, district, local or specialised centre precinct;</li> <li>2. Part B of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.1 'Caboolture centre precinct'</a>;</li> <li>3. Part C of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.2 'Morayfield centre precinct'</a>;</li> <li>4. Part D of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.3 'Petrie mill precinct'</a>;</li> <li>5. Part E of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.4 'Strathpine centre precinct'</a>;</li> <li>6. Part F of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.5 'District centre precinct'</a>;</li> <li>7. Part G of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.6 'Local centre precinct'</a>;</li> <li>8. Part H of the code applies to assessable development in the <a href="#">6.2.1.7 'Specialised centre precinct'</a>.</li> </ol>
<p><b>6.2.1.2 Criteria for assessment</b></p> <p>Applies to all zones</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Remove references to <del>self-assessable development</del> and replace with 'accepted development subject to requirements'.</li> <li>2. Where 'Acceptable outcomes' are referenced in relation to Self-assessable development, replace '<del>acceptable outcome</del>' with 'requirements for accepted development'.</li> <li>3. Remove reference to <del>SAO</del> and <del>SAOs</del> and</li> </ol>	<p><b>6.2.1.2 Criteria Accepted development subject to requirements for assessment</b></p> <p><del>To determine</del> if development is to be categorised as <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development <del>subject to requirements</del> it must comply with the <del>self-assessable</del> requirements for <del>acceptable outcomes</del> accepted development set out in Part A, Table 6.2.1.2. Where the development does not meet a <del>self-assessable-acceptable outcome (SAO)</del> requirement for accepted development (RAD) <del>of the relevant criteria within Part A Table 6.2.1.2</del>, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a <del>RAD SAO</del> is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the <del>RADs SAOs</del> that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those <del>RADs SAOs</del> that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	replace with RAD and RADs.	
Part A - Criteria for Self-assessable development	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Replace all reference to 'SAO' to 'RAD'</li> <li>2. Replace all references to 'Self-assessable acceptable outcomes' with 'Requirements for accepted development'.</li> <li>3. Remove reference to 'criteria' and 'assessment criteria' and replace with 'requirements'.</li> </ol>	See Example 1 attached to table below.
Part A - Criteria for self-assessable development	Amend note to Transport noise corridor provision (where it applies) as per example	<p>Transport noise corridor (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. <del>No self-assessable criteria or assessable criteria apply.</del> No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code.</p>
Part B - Criteria for assessable development	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Remove references to 'Acceptable Outcome' and Replace with 'Examples to satisfy Performance outcome'.</li> <li>2. Remove references to 'AO' and replace with E.</li> </ol>	See Example 2 attached to table below.
Part B - Criteria for assessable development	Amend note to Transport noise corridor provision (where it applies) as per example	<p>Transport noise corridor (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. <del>No self-assessable criteria or assessable criteria apply.</del> No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code.</p>
Part B - Criteria for assessable development	Amend wording to clarify benchmarks for code and impacts assessment.	<p>Where development is code assessable development in the Table of Assessment, and in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria <del>for that development are</del> set out in Part B, Table 6.2.11.2 and the applicable purpose statement and overall outcomes.</p> <p>Where development is impact assessable, the assessment benchmarks criteria become the whole of the planning scheme.</p> <p>AND - move this wording to sit above the 'Code assessment tables. Example 1 below wording needs to be moved.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Part 6, 7, 8, 9 Various	Terminology - exempt	<p>Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map</p> <p><b>RAD9</b></p> <p>Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>RAD44</td> <td> <p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Native forest practice where <del>exempt</del> <b>accepted development</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 <b>Accepted development</b> <del>Exempt development</del>.</p>	RAD44	<p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ol>
RAD44	<p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ol>			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - exempt	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><a href="#">Previous</a></div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; padding: 2px;"><b>RAD43</b></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</td> </tr> </table> </div> <p>6 Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><b>6 Zones</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>exempt</b> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ol> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p> </div> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>excluded</b> <del>exempt</del> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p>	<b>RAD43</b>	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m <sup>2</sup> .
<b>RAD43</b>	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m <sup>2</sup> .			
Part 6, 7, 8, 9 Various	Terminology - exempt	SAO AND AO		

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p><b>Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The following are <b>exempt</b> from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 <b>Exempt development</b>.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.</p> <p>Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Note - The following are <b>excluded exempt</b> from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example										
6.2.12.3.1 Township residential precinct	Terminology - exempt	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: right; margin: 0;"><a href="#">Previous</a></p> <p><b>Domestic outbuildings</b></p> <p><b>RAD43</b> Domestic outbuildings:</p> <p>a. have a maximum GFA as outlined below:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Size of lot</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Max. GFA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Less than 600m<sup>2</sup></td> <td>50m<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>600m<sup>2</sup> - 1000m<sup>2</sup></td> <td>70m<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>&gt;1000m<sup>2</sup> – 2000m<sup>2</sup></td> <td>80m<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Greater than 2000m<sup>2</sup></td> <td>150m<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - <b>exempt</b> building work is excluded from the area calculations.</p> <p>b. have a maximum building height of 3.5m;</p> <p>c. are located behind the main building line and not within primary or secondary frontage setbacks.</p> </div> <p>Note - building work that is accepted development <del>exempt building work</del> is excluded from the area calculation.</p>	Size of lot	Max. GFA	Less than 600m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup>	600m <sup>2</sup> - 1000m <sup>2</sup>	70m <sup>2</sup>	>1000m <sup>2</sup> – 2000m <sup>2</sup>	80m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2000m <sup>2</sup>	150m <sup>2</sup>
Size of lot	Max. GFA											
Less than 600m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup>											
600m <sup>2</sup> - 1000m <sup>2</sup>	70m <sup>2</sup>											
>1000m <sup>2</sup> – 2000m <sup>2</sup>	80m <sup>2</sup>											
Greater than 2000m <sup>2</sup>	150m <sup>2</sup>											
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>self-assessable</b> development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p> <p><b>RAD42</b> Development does not involve:</p> <p>a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</p> <p>b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</p> </div>										

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example			
		<p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <a href="#">requirements for accepted development</a> <del>self-assessable development</del> that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>			
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>Environmental areas heading</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>RAD43</td> <td>Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</td> </tr> </table> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">6 Zones</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - See in heading above for other uses exempt from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is <a href="#">accepted development</a> <del>subject to requirements being undertaken</del>, care should be undertaken to avoid</p>	RAD43	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m <sup>2</sup> .	<p><b>Editor's note</b> - See in heading above for other uses exempt from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>
RAD43	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m <sup>2</sup> .				
<p><b>Editor's note</b> - See in heading above for other uses exempt from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include...</p> <p>Editor's note - Where <del>self-assessable</del> vegetation clearing is <del>accepted development subject to requirements being undertaken</del>, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat...</p>
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>6.2.2 Community facilities zone code</p> <p><b>6.2.2.1 Application - Community facilities zone</b></p> <p>This code applies to undertaking development in the Community facilities zone, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>2. the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.</p> <p>For <del>self-assessable</del> or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Part A of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>2. Part B of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>3. Part C of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>4. Part D of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>5. Part E of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>6. Part F of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>7. Part G of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>8. Part H of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>9. Part I of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct';</li> <li>10. Part J of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct'.</li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		For <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:				
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Hazardous chemicals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RAD9</td> <td>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <del>Self-Assessable</del> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals for <del>Accepted development subject to requirements</del> <del>Self-Assessable</del> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals for <del>Accepted development subject to requirements</del> <del>Self-Assessable Criteria</del>.</p>	Hazardous chemicals		RAD9	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <del>Self-Assessable</del> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.
Hazardous chemicals						
RAD9	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <del>Self-Assessable</del> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.					
6.2.10 Rural zone 6.2.11 Rural residential zone	Terminology - Planning regulation	<p>6.2.10 Rural zone code</p> <p>6.2.10.1 Application - Rural zone</p> <p>This code applies to undertaking development in the Rural zone, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>2. the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.</p> <p>For accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development under this Code :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Part A of the code applies to accepted development subject to requirements</li> <li>2. Part B of the code applies to assessable development.</li> </ol> <p>A dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> in this zone is not subject to Schedule 4 of Sustainable <del>Planning Regulation</del> 2009. Development associated with a dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> is subject to the relevant provisions in this code and not the dwelling house code.</p>				

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
		<p>A dwelling house(22) in this zone is not subject to <a href="#">Schedule 6, Part 2, Item 2 Schedule 4 of Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</a>. Development associated with a dwelling house(22) is subject to the relevant provisions in this code and not the dwelling house code.</p>		
Various part 6, 7, 8, 9,	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p>Fire Services heading RAD and E (SAO and AO)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>RAD24</b></td> <td> <p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this <a href="#">acceptable outcome</a>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - For this <a href="#">requirement for accepted development acceptable outcome</a>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p>	<b>RAD24</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this <a href="#">acceptable outcome</a>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD24</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this <a href="#">acceptable outcome</a>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example													
Various part 6, 7, 8, 9	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p><b>Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities</b></p> <p>Note - Building work to which this code applies constitutes Major Development for purposes of development requirements for end of trip facilities prescribed in the Queensland Development Code MP 4.1.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a, there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul> </td> <td> <p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>,</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>		<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a, there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA		<p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>,</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a, there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA						
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking														
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling														
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking														
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA														
	<p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>,</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul>														

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p> <p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the <b>acceptable outcomes</b> under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p>	<p>c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</p> <p>d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.</p> <p>Editor's note - The <b>acceptable solutions</b> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b>. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.3</b></p> <p>For non-residential uses, storage lockers:</p> <p>a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);</p> <p>b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).</p> <p>Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.</p> <p>Editor's note - The <b>acceptable solutions</b> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b>. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p>E .1 Note - ...This <b>example acceptable outcome</b> is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>PO Editor's note - ... building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the <del>acceptable outcomes</del> <b>examples</b> under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p> <p>E.2 AND E.3 AND E.4 Editor's note - The <del>acceptable solutions</del> <b>examples</b> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b> <b>do not change</b>. This <b>example</b> <del>acceptable outcome</del> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>
Part 6, 7, 8, 9	Terminology - Assessment criteria	<p>ALL value and constrain criteria headings - RAD table ONLY</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following <b>assessment criteria</b> apply)</b></p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for self-assessable development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p> </div> <p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following <del>assessment criteria</del> <b>requirements</b> apply)</b></p>

**Example 1 - Self-assessable criteria outcome table changes**

Amend SAO/PO table

**6.2.1.2 Criteria Accepted development subject to requirements for assessment**

To determine if development is to be categorised as self-assessable accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the self-assessable requirements for acceptable outcomes accepted development set out in Part A, Table 6.2.1.2. Where the development does not meet a self-assessable-acceptable-outcome (SAO) requirement for accepted development (RAD) of the relevant criteria within Part A Table 6.2.1.2, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD SAO is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs SAOs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs SAOs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Self-assessable acceptable-outcome (SAO) Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcome (PO)
RADSAO1	PO1
RADSAO2	PO2
RADSAO...	PO...

<<move wording>>Where development is code categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria for that development are set out in Part B, Table 6.2.11.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

<<move wording>>Where development is impact categorised as assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks criteria becomes the whole of the planning scheme.

**Part A - Criteria Requirements for self-assessable-accepted development - Rural residential zone**

**Table 6.2.11.1 Self-assessable Requirements for accepted development - Rural residential zone**

Self-assessable-acceptable-outcomes Requirements for accepted development	
General criteria requirements	
Development footprint	
SAO1-RAD1	Where a development footprint has been identified as part of a development approval for reconfiguring a lot, all development occurs within the development footprint.

<b>Building height</b>	
<b>SA02 RAD2</b>	Unless otherwise specified in this code, the building height of all buildings and structures does not exceed 5m.
<b>Building on sloping land between 10% and 15%</b>	
<b>SA03 RAD3</b>	Building and site design on slopes between 10% and 15%: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. use split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction;</li> <li>b. avoid single-plane slabs and benching; and</li> <li>c. ensure the height of any cut or fill, whether retained or not, does not exceed 900mm.</li> </ul> <p>Note - This provision does not apply to outbuildings or where a development footprint exists for a lot</p>
...	...
<b>Works <del>criteria</del> requirements</b>	
<b>Utilities</b>	
<b>SA013 RAD13</b>	Where available, the development is connected to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an existing reticulated electricity supply;</li> <li>b. telecommunications and broadband;</li> <li>c. reticulated sewerage;</li> <li>d. reticulated water;</li> <li>e. sealed and dedicated road.</li> </ul>
<b>SA014 RAD14</b>	Where not in a sewerage area, the development is serviced by an appropriate on-site sewerage facility. <p>Note - A site and soil evaluation report is generally required to demonstrate compliance with this outcome. Reports are to be prepared in accordance with AS1547 On-site domestic wastewater management and the Queensland Plumbing and Wastewater Code.</p>
<b>SA015 RAD15</b>	Where not in an existing connections area or a future connections area as detailed in the Unitywater Connections Policy, the development is provided with an adequate water supply of 45,000 litres by way of on-site storage which provides equivalent water quality and reliability to support the use requirements of the development.
...	...
<b>Use specific <del>criteria</del>-requirements</b>	
<b>Community activities group adjoining Community activities and neighbourhood hubs</b>	
<b>SA032 RAD32</b>	Development provides car parking spaces in accordance with Schedule 7 - car parking; or retains the number of car parking spaces currently provided on the site (except where reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking), whichever is the greater.
<b>SA033 RAD33</b>	Car parking spaces (other than existing spaces) are not located in front of the main building line.
<b>SA034 RAD34</b>	Development does not result in a reduction in bin storage areas. <p>Note - Bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.</p>
...	...
<b>Values and constraints <del>criteria</del> requirements</b>	

<p>Note - The relevant values and constraints <del>criteria</del> requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soil to determine if the following <del>assessment criteria</del> requirements apply)</b></p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>	
<p><del>SA089</del> RAD89</p>	<p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following <del>assessment criteria</del> requirements apply)</b></p> <p>Note - For the purposes of section 12 of the Building Regulation 2006, land identified as very high potential bushfire intensity, high potential bushfire intensity, medium potential bushfire intensity or potential impact buffer on the Bushfire hazard overlay map is the 'designated bushfire hazard area'. AS 3959-2009 Construction of buildings in bushfire hazard areas applies within these areas.</p>	
<p><del>SA090</del> RAD90</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Building and structures are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. not located on a ridgeline</li> <li>ii. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map – Landslide hazard)</li> </ol> </li> <li>b. Dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes.</li> </ol>
<p><del>SA091</del> RAD91</p>	<p>Buildings and structures have contained within the site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater;</li> <li>b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater;</li> <li>c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures;</li> <li>d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and</li> <li>e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and</li> <li>ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>

Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors ~~to determine if the following assessment criteria apply~~)

Note - Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code.

## Example 2 - Assessable Development Table changes

<<move wording to here>>

<<move wording to here>>

**Table 6.2.11.2 Assessable development - Rural residential zone**

Performance Outcomes	<del>Acceptable Outcomes</del> Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
<b>General Criteria</b>	
<b>General</b>	
PO1  Development:  a. is limited in size, scale and intensity to be compatible with the low density, low rise built form and open area character and amenity anticipated in the Rural residential zone;  b. ...  h. does not result in any instability, erosion or degradation of land, water, soil resource or loss of natural, ecological or biological values.	No <del>acceptable outcome</del> example provided
<b>Development footprint</b>	
PO2 All buildings, structures, associated facilities and infrastructure are contained within an approved development footprint. Development outside of an approved development footprint must:  a. not be subject to a development constraint such as, but not limited to, flood, steep slope, waterway setbacks and significant vegetation;	<del>AO2-E2</del> Where a development footprint has been identified as part of a development approval for reconfiguring a lot, all development occurs within the development footprint.

b. development does not result in any instability, erosion or degradation of land, water, soil resource or loss of natural, ecological or biological values.	
--	--

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 7 Local plans

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
<p>Part 7</p> <p>7.1</p>	<p>7. Remove reference to <del>'levels</del> of assessment' and replace with 'categories of development and categories of assessment'.</p> <p>8. Remove references to <del>'assessment criteria'</del> and replace with 'assessment benchmarks'.</p> <p>9. Replace references to <del>'Acceptable Outcomes'</del> with 'Examples'.</p>	<p><b>7.1 Preliminary</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Local plans address matters at the local or district level and may provide more detailed planning for the zones.</li> <li>2. Local plans are mapped and <del>those maps are</del> included in Schedule 2.</li> <li>3. A precinct may be identified for part of a local plan.</li> <li>4. The <del>categories levels</del> of development and categories of assessment for development in a local plan area are in Part 5.</li> <li>5. Assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development, as well as the requirements applicable to specific forms of accepted development within a local plans area are contained in a local plan code.</li> <li>6. Each local plan code identifies the following:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the application of the local plan code;</li> <li>b. the purpose of the local plan code;</li> <li>c. the overall outcomes that achieve the purpose of the local plan code;</li> <li>d. the purpose and overall outcomes for each precinct;</li> <li>e. the performance outcomes that achieve the overall outcomes of the local plan code;</li> <li>f. <del>the acceptable outcomes</del> examples that achieve <del>the aspects of the</del> corresponding performance outcomes of within the local plan code;</li> <li>g. the performance outcomes <del>and acceptable outcomes of a precinct</del> that achieve the overall outcomes of <del>the</del> a precinct and examples that satisfy aspects of the corresponding performance outcomes.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<p>Part 7</p> <p>7.2</p> <p>Same changes required for all Local Plan areas.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Remove references to <del>self-assessable development</del> and replace with 'accepted development subject to requirements'.</li> <li>2. Remove reference to <del>'levels</del> of assessment'</li> </ol>	<p><b>7.2.1 Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code</b></p> <p><b>7.2.1.1 Application - Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code</b></p> <p>This code applies to <del>assessing</del> development in the Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan area shown within LPM-01 contained within Schedule 2, if <del>that development is identified as:</del></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development, and <del>where</del> this code is listed as an applicable code <del>identified</del> in the</li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p>and replace with 'categories of development and categories of assessment'.</p>	<p>assessment <del>criteria</del> benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</p> <p>2. <del>impact</del> assessable development - impact assessable (Part 5).</p> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.1 'Process for determining the <del>category level</del> of development and category of assessment for assessable development' and, where applicable, section 5.3.2 '<del>Rules for D</del>determining the <del>level</del> category of development and category of assessment'.</p> <p>For <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development <del>for this Code</del>:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Part A of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> s in the <u>7.2.1.1 'Redcliffe seaside village precinct'</u>;</li> <li>2. Part B of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.1 'Redcliffe seaside village precinct'</u>;</li> <li>3. Part C of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements in the <u>7.2.1.2 'Kippa-Ring village precinct'</u>;</li> <li>4. Part D of the code applies only to assessable development in in the <u>7.2.1.2 'Kippa-Ring village precinct'</u>;</li> <li>5. Part E of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements in the <u>7.2.1.3 'Kippa-Ring station precinct'</u>;</li> <li>6. Part F of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.3 'Kippa-Ring station precinct'</u>;</li> <li>7. Part G of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements in the <u>7.2.1.4 'Local services precinct'</u>;</li> <li>8. Part H of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.4 'Local services precinct'</u>;</li> <li>9. Part I of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements in the <u>7.2.1.5 'Health precinct'</u>;</li> <li>10. Part J of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.5 'Health precinct'</u>;</li> <li>11. Part K of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> accepted development subject to requirements in the <u>7.2.1.6 'Interim residential precinct'</u>;</li> <li>12. Part L of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.6 'Interim residential precinct'</u>;</li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>13. Part M of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> <b>accepted</b> development <b>subject to requirements</b> in the <u>7.2.1.7 'Sport and recreation precinct'</u>;</p> <p>14. Part N of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.7 'Sport and recreation precinct'</u>;</p> <p>15. Part O of the code applies only to <del>self-assessable</del> <b>accepted</b> development <b>subject to requirements</b> in the <u>7.2.1.8 'Open space and recreation precinct'</u>;</p> <p>16. Part P of the code applies only to assessable development in the <u>7.2.1.8 'Open space and recreation precinct'</u>.</p>
	<p>4. Remove references to <del>self-assessable development</del> and replace with '<b>accepted development subject to requirements</b>'.</p> <p>5. Where 'Acceptable outcomes' are referenced in relation to Self-assessable development, replace '<del>acceptable outcome</del>' with '<b>requirements for accepted development</b>'.</p> <p>6. Remove reference to <del>SAO</del> and <del>SAOs</del> and replace with <b>RAD</b> and <b>RADs</b>.</p>	<p><b>7.2.1.1.2 Criteria Requirements for assessment</b></p> <p><del>To determine if</del> development is <del>self-assessable</del> <b>to be categorised as accepted</b> development <b>subject to requirements</b> it must comply with the <del>self-assessable</del> <b>requirements for acceptable outcomes</b> <b>accepted development</b> set out in Part A, Table 7.2.1.1.1. Where <del>the</del> development does not meet <del>a self-assessable acceptable outcome (SAO)</del> <b>a requirement for accepted development (RAD) of the relevant criteria within of the relevant criteria</b> Part A Table 7.2.1.1.1, <del>it becomes assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1),</del> <b>and</b> assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a <del>RAD SAO</del> is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the <del>RADs SAO</del> that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those <del>RADs SAO</del> that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.</p> <p>Amend SAO/PO table.</p>
Part A - Self-assessable development Table	<p>4. Replace all reference to '<del>SAO</del>' to '<b>RAD</b>'</p> <p>5. Replace all references to '<del>Self-assessable</del>'</p>	<b>See Example 1 Below</b>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
	<p><del>acceptable outcomes</del> with 'Requirements for Accepted development'.</p> <p>6. Remove reference to 'criteria' and 'assessment criteria' and replace with 'requirements'.</p>	
Part B etc - Assessable Development Table	<p>3. Remove references to 'Acceptable Outcome' and Replace with 'Examples to satisfy Performance outcome'.</p> <p>4. Remove references to 'AO' and replace with E.</p>	See Example 2 Below
Part B etc - Assessable Development Table	Amend wording to clarify benchmarks for code and impacts assessment.	<p>Where development is code assessable development in the Table of Assessment, and located precinct, the assessment <del>benchmarks are the</del> criteria <del>for that development are</del> set out in Part B 6.2.11.2 and the applicable purpose statement and overall outcomes.</p> <p>Where development is impact assessable, the assessment <del>benchmarks criteria</del> becomes the w the planning scheme.</p>
		<p><b>Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets</b></p> <p>Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, <del>State Planning Regulatory Provision environmental offset provisi</del> environmental offset provisions in Schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirement Environmental Offsets Act 2014, apply.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
7.2.3.1 Application - Caboolture West local plan	Terminology - Level of assessment	<p>xvi. Where possible and practicable, koala bushland and habitat trees, outside of the Green network precinct, to be retained and incorporated in the overall design as, but not limited to, parks and open space areas, street trees and urban landscaping.</p> <p>Note - Neighbourhood development plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Will be approved by Council and included in the Local plan;</li> <li>ii. Are required to be prepared before development other than transitional and interim development is approved;</li> <li>iii. Will not vary the <b>level of assessment</b>;</li> <li>iv. Are prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design. The Planning scheme policy contains diagram showing indicative boundaries of the Neighbourhood development plans and intended phasing of these plans;</li> <li>v. Will explore development opportunities and constraints in greater detail, refine precinct boundaries, allocate sub-precinct boundaries (including residential density mix), and provide clarity on delivery of infrastructure and required infrastructure funding and delivery arrangements. Further consultation with development interests will be needed as part of the process leading up to adopting each NDP;</li> </ul> <p>Note - Neighbourhood development plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Will be approved by Council and included in the Local plan;</li> <li>ii. Are required to be prepared before development other than transitional and interim development is approved;</li> <li>iii. Will not vary the <b>category of development or the category of assessment level of assessment</b>;</li> <li>iv. Are prepared in accordance with Planning scheme</li> </ul>
7.2.3.4	Terminology - Levels of assessment	<p><b>7.2.3.4 Green network precinct</b></p> <p><b>7.2.3.4.1 Purpose - Green network precinct</b></p> <p>Note - The Green Network is a key feature of the Caboolture West Local Plan and central to a long term vision to develop green network that provides urban as well as environmental sustainability. The green network and vision was devised with both local and regional dimensions in mind. The Green Network is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. An area designed around flood risk; current and future environmental values; steep slopes; property boundaries; and sensibly designed land use boundaries. Its design suggests a practical 'no-development' area that can be linked to <b>levels of assessment</b> and other regulations (it is not the result of a 'sieving' exercise.) Conversely, land outside the green network can be made relatively easy to develop, as it has been assessed as having no or only minor constraints.</li> </ul> <p>'no-development' area that can be linked to <b>levels-of-assessment categories of development and categories of assessment</b> and other regulations</p>

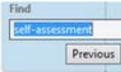
Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Part 6, 7, 8, 9 Various	Terminology - exempt	<p><b>SAO AND AO</b></p> <p><b>Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map</b></p> <p><b>RAD9</b> Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS</small></p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>RAD44</b></p> <p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where <del>exempt</del> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ul> </div> <p>Native forest practice where <del>exempt</del> accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development <del>Exempt development</del>.</p>
Part 6, 7, 8, 9 Various	Terminology - exempt	SAO AND AO

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p><b>Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The following are <b>exempt</b> from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 <b>Exempt development</b>.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.</p> <p>Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Note - The following are <b>excluded</b> <del>exempt</del> from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p>

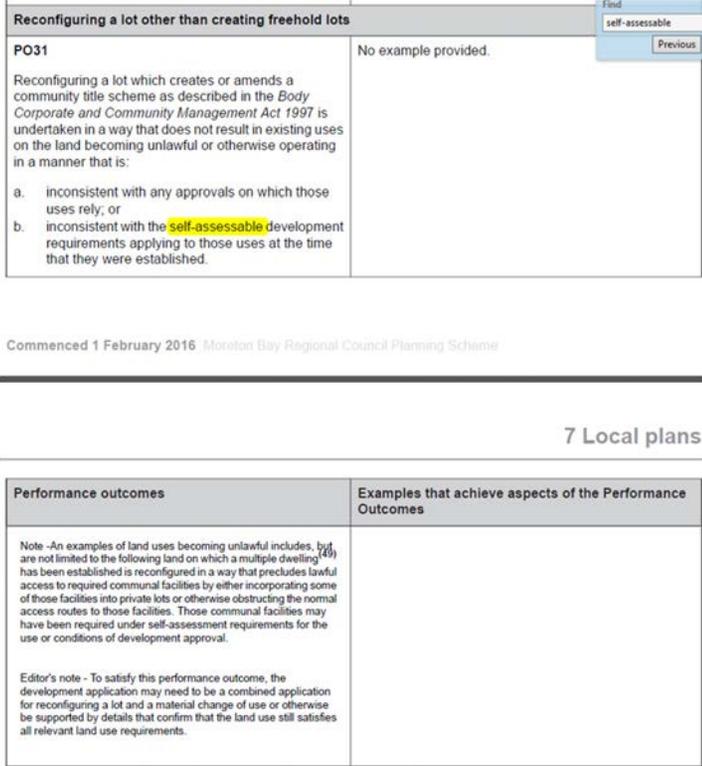
Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example			
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - exempt	<div> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>RAD43</td> <td>Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</td> </tr> </table> </div> <p>6 Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">6 Zones</p> <div> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>exempt</b> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p> </td> </tr> </table> </div> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>excluded</b> <del>exempt</del> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p>	RAD43	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m <sup>2</sup> .	<p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>exempt</b> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>
RAD43	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m <sup>2</sup> .				
<p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>exempt</b> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example										
7.2.3.5.2 Rural living precinct	Terminology - exempt	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 70%;"> <p><b>E15.2</b></p> <p>The lowest point of any storage area for packages &gt;2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively, package stores are provided with impervious bund walls or racking systems higher than the relevant flood height level.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 Exempt development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>RAD10</b></td> <td>All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 <b>Exempt</b> development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>• Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from ground level is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Environmental Areas and Corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</small></p> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>		<p><b>E15.2</b></p> <p>The lowest point of any storage area for packages &gt;2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively, package stores are provided with impervious bund walls or racking systems higher than the relevant flood height level.</p>	<p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 Exempt development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> </ul>		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>RAD10</b></td> <td>All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 <b>Exempt</b> development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>• Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from ground level is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Environmental Areas and Corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</small></p> </td> </tr> </table>		<b>RAD10</b>	All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.	<p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 <b>Exempt</b> development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>• Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from ground level is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Environmental Areas and Corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</small></p>	
	<p><b>E15.2</b></p> <p>The lowest point of any storage area for packages &gt;2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively, package stores are provided with impervious bund walls or racking systems higher than the relevant flood height level.</p>											
<p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 Exempt development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> </ul>												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><b>RAD10</b></td> <td>All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 <b>Exempt</b> development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>• Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from ground level is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Environmental Areas and Corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</small></p> </td> </tr> </table>		<b>RAD10</b>	All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.	<p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 <b>Exempt</b> development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>• Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from ground level is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Environmental Areas and Corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</small></p>								
<b>RAD10</b>	All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.											
<p><b>Clearing of Habitat Trees</b></p> <p>Note - The following development is <b>exempt</b> as noted in section 1.7.7 <b>Exempt</b> development:</p> <p>Where located anywhere in the Caboolture West local plan area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>• Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>• Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from ground level is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Environmental Areas and Corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</small></p>												

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>Note - The following development is <b>accepted development</b> <del>exempt</del> as noted in section 1.7.7.1 <b>Accepted</b> development</p>
<p><b>ALL RAL in part 7 and part 9</b></p>	<p>Terminology - Self-assessment</p>	<p>PO5 and PO6 Reconfiguring existing development by community title</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which creates or amends a community title scheme as described in the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ol> <p>Note -An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following; land on which a building has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under <b>self-assessment</b> requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> </div>  <p>Those communal facilities may have been required under <b>the requirements for accepted development</b> <del>self-assessment requirements</del> for the use or conditions of development approval.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		<p>Reconfiguring by Lease</p> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 Morston Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p>7 Local plans</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Performance outcomes</th> <th>Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p><small>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>.</small></p> <p><small>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</small></p> </td> <td> <p>No example provided.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p> <p>Note - .....Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment the requirements for accepted development for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the building.</p>	Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome	<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p><small>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>.</small></p> <p><small>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</small></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome					
<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p><small>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>.</small></p> <p><small>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</small></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Reconfiguring existing development by Community Title</b></p> <p><b>PO35</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which creates or amends a community title scheme as described in the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Examples of land uses becoming unlawful include, but are not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Land on which a Dual occupancy<sup>(21)(22)</sup> has been established is reconfigured in a way that results in both dwellings no longer being on the one lot. The reconfiguring has the effect of transforming the development from a Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> to two separate Dwelling houses<sup>(22)(23)</sup>, at least one of which does not satisfy the self-assessment requirements applying to Dwelling houses<sup>(22)</sup>.</li> <li>b. Land on which a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</li> </ul> <p><small>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</small></p> </div> <p>b. inconsistent with the <del>self-assessable development</del> requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p> <p>Note - .....</p> <p>a. Land on which a Dual occupancy(21)(22) has been established is reconfigured in a way that results in both dwellings no longer being on the one lot. The reconfiguring has the effect of transforming the development from a Dual occupancy(21) to two separate Dwelling houses(22)(23), at least one of which does not satisfy the self-assessment requirements for accepted development applying to Dwelling houses(22).</p> <p>b. Land on which a Multiple dwelling(49) has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		Those communal facilities may have been required under <del>self-assessment</del> the requirements for <del>accepted development for</del> the use or conditions of development approval.				
ALL RAL in part 7 and part 9	Terminology - Self-assessment	 <p>The screenshot shows a document titled 'Reconfiguring a lot other than creating freehold lots' with a search bar for 'self-assessable'. It defines PO31 as reconfiguring a lot which creates or amends a community title scheme as described in the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely, or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <p>7 Local plans</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Performance outcomes</th> <th>Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Note - An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following land on which a multiple dwelling has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> </td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>b. inconsistent with the <del>self-assessable development</del> requirements for <del>accepted development</del> applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p>	Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes	<p>Note - An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following land on which a multiple dwelling has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p>	
Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes					
<p>Note - An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following land on which a multiple dwelling has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p>						

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example	
ALL RAL in part 7 and part 9	Terminology - Self-assessment	<p><b>Reconfiguring by Lease</b></p> <p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a building over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the building.</p> <p>Editor's note -To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note – Under the Sustainable Planning Act, the following do not constitute reconfiguring a lot and are not subject to this performance outcome:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a lease for a term, including renewal options, not exceeding 10 years; and</li> <li>b. an agreement for the exclusive use of part of the common property for a community titles scheme under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p> <p>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p> <p>Note - ....Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment the requirements for accepted development for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling(49).</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>self-assessable</b> development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>RAD42</b> Development does not involve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ul> </div> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>requirements for accepted development</b> <del>self-assessable development</del> that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	Environmental areas heading

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>RAD43</b> Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> </div> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>6 Zones</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - See in heading above for other uses exempt from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p> </div> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is <b>accepted development subject to requirements being undertaken</b>, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include...</p> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is <b>accepted development subject to requirements being undertaken</b>, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat...</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>6.2.2 Community facilities zone code</p> <p><b>6.2.2.1 Application - Community facilities zone</b></p> <p>This code applies to undertaking development in the Community facilities zone, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.</p> <p>For <b>self-assessable</b> or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Part A of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>Part B of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>Part C of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>Part D of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>Part E of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>Part F of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>Part G of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>Part H of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>Part I of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct';</li> <li>Part J of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct'.</li> </ol> <p>For <b>self-assessable</b> <b>accepted development subject to requirements</b> or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p>				
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Hazardous chemicals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RAD9</td> <td>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Hazardous chemicals		RAD9	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.
Hazardous chemicals						
RAD9	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
		<p>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals for Accepted development subject to requirements <del>Self-Assessable</del> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals for Accepted development subject to requirements <del>Self-Assessable Criteria</del>.</p>		
7.2.3.4.1 cab west - Green network precinct	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>RAD14</td> <td> <p>All vegetation to be retained on-site is clearly identified and fenced or protected prior to development works commencing.</p> <p>Note - Refer to value and constraint <del>self-assessable</del> acceptable outcomes in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self assessable development.</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - Refer to value and constraint <del>self-assessable-acceptable-outcomes</del> requirements for accepted development in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self assessable development.</p>	RAD14	<p>All vegetation to be retained on-site is clearly identified and fenced or protected prior to development works commencing.</p> <p>Note - Refer to value and constraint <del>self-assessable</del> acceptable outcomes in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self assessable development.</p>
RAD14	<p>All vegetation to be retained on-site is clearly identified and fenced or protected prior to development works commencing.</p> <p>Note - Refer to value and constraint <del>self-assessable</del> acceptable outcomes in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self assessable development.</p>			
7.2.3.6.1 Application - Interim uses  9.3.2.1 Application - Residential uses code	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p><b>7.2.3.6.1 Application - Interim uses</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This code applies to development in the Caboolture West local plan area; Town Centre precinct, Urban living precinct and Enterprise and employment precinct, if: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development, and this code is listed as an applicable code in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>b. assessable development - impact assessable (Part 5).</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. For development made <del>self-assessable</del> or assessable for this code in Part 5: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Part A of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements;</li> <li>b. Part B of the code applies only to assessable development.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
		<p>2. For development made <b>self-assessable</b> accepted subject to requirements or assessable for this code in Part 5:</p>		
<p>Various part 6, 7, 8, 9,</p>	<p>Terminology -</p>	<p>Fire Services heading RAD and E (SAO and AO)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>RAD24</b></td> <td> <p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this <b>acceptable outcome</b>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - For this <b>requirement for accepted development acceptable outcome</b>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p>	<b>RAD24</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this <b>acceptable outcome</b>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD24</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this <b>acceptable outcome</b>, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example											
Various part 6, 7, 8, 9,	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p><b>Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities</b></p> <p>Note - Building work to which this code applies constitutes Major Development for purposes of development requirements for end of trip facilities prescribed in the Queensland Development Code MP 4.1.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul> </td> <td> <p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This acceptable outcome is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>,</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>		<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This acceptable outcome is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>,</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This acceptable outcome is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>,</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA				
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking												
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling												
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking												
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA												

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p> <p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the <b>acceptable outcomes</b> under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p> <p>c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</p> <p>d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.</p> <p>Editor's note - The <b>acceptable solutions</b> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b>. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.3</b></p> <p>For non-residential uses, storage lockers:</p> <p>a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);</p> <p>b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).</p> <p>Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.</p> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p>E .1 Note - ...This <b>example acceptable outcome</b> is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>PO Editor's note - ... building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the <del>acceptable outcomes</del> examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p> <p>E.2 AND E.3 AND E.4 Editor's note - The <del>acceptable solutions</del> examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <del>acceptable solutions</del> do not change. This example <del>acceptable outcome</del> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>
7.2.3.2.3.1 cab west - teaching and learning sub-precinct	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>g. Development has good access to existing and proposed transport infrastructure, public transport services, and bicycle and pedestrian networks and does not interfere with the safe and efficient operation of the surrounding road network.</li> <li>h. Development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of the street network, access ways and parking areas.</li> <li>i. Development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network.</li> <li>j. <b>No acceptable outcome provided.</b></li> <li>k. Development constraints: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Development responds to overlay mapping with regards to Acid sulphate soils, Bushfire hazard, Infrastructure buffers (High voltage lines, bulk water supply), Overland flow path, and Heritage and landscape by:</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>No acceptable outcome provided.</b></p> <p><b>**Fix numbering**</b></p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
7.2.3.4.1 Cab west - Green network precinct	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>RAD14</b> All vegetation to be retained on-site is clearly identified and fenced or protected prior to development works commencing.</p> <p>Note - Refer to value and constraint self-assessable acceptable outcomes in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self assessable development.</p> </div> <p>Note - Refer to value and constraint <del>self-assessable acceptable outcomes</del> requirements for accepted development sub requirements self-assessable development.</p>
Part 6, 7, 8, 9	Terminology - Assessment criteria	<p>ALL value and constrain criteria headings - RAD table ONLY</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for self-assessable development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p> </div> <p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria requirements apply)</b></p>

**Example 1 - Self-assessable development - Redcliffe Seaside Village Precinct**

**7.2.1.1.2 Criteria Requirements for assessment**

To determine if development is self-assessable to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the self-assessable requirements for acceptable outcomes accepted development set out in Part A, Table 7.2.1.1.1. Where the development does not meet a self-assessable acceptable outcome (SAO) a requirement for accepted development (RAD) of the relevant criteria within of the relevant criteria Part A Table 7.2.1.1.1, it becomes assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD SAO is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs SAO that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs SAO that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

<del>Self-assessable acceptable outcomes (SAO)</del> Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RADSAO1	PO2, PO4
RADSAO2	PO2, PO4
RADSAO3	PO9

Part A—Criteria Requirements for self-assessable-accepted development - Redcliffe seaside village precinct.

Table 7.2.1.1.1 Self-assessable Accepted development subject to requirements - Redcliffe seaside village precinct

<del>Self-assessable acceptable outcomes</del> Requirements for accepted development
General <del>criteria</del> requirements
Active frontage

<b>SA01</b> <b>RAD1</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) in front of the main building line: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m, OR where directly fronting Redcliffe Parade a minimum of 75% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows and glazing between a height of 0.8m and 2.0m;</li> <li>b. the minimum area of window or glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage.</li> </ol>
<b>SA02</b> <b>RAD2</b>	Development for community activities, Indoor sport and recreation <sup>(38)</sup> , Veterinary services <sup>(87)</sup> , Function facility <sup>(29)</sup> or a Service industry <sup>(73)</sup> is not located on the ground level where directly fronting Redcliffe Parade.

## Example 2 - Assessable Development - Redcliffe Seaside Village Precinct

### Part B — Criteria for assessable development - Redcliffe seaside village precinct

Where development is listed as ~~code~~ assessable development - ~~code assessment~~ in the Table of Assessment, ~~and located in a precinct~~, the assessment benchmarks for that development are ~~criteria for that development are~~ set out in Part B, Table 7.2.1.1.2 as well as the applicable purpose statement and overall outcomes.

Where development is ~~impact~~ assessable development - ~~impact assessment~~, the assessment benchmarks ~~criteria becomes the whole of the~~ are the applicable provisions within the entire planning scheme.

Table 7.2.1.1.2 Assessable development - Redcliffe seaside village precinct

Performance outcomes	<b>Acceptable Outcomes</b> Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
General criteria	
Centre network and function	

<p><b>PO1</b></p> <p>Development in the Redcliffe seaside village precinct:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. is consistent with the intended role of the precinct as a higher order centre that supports high quality retail and commercial uses, administration and business, and mixed use high density residential development;</li><li>b. has a strong focus on leisure and entertainment.</li></ul>	<p>No <del>acceptable outcome</del> example provided.</p>
<p><b>Active frontage</b></p>	

**PO2**

Development fronting Redcliffe Parade is designed and oriented to address and activate areas of pedestrian movement, to:

- a. promote vitality, interaction and casual surveillance;
- b. concentrate and reinforce pedestrian activity;
- c. avoid opaque facades to provide visual interest to the street frontage.

**AO2-E2**

Buildings on sites fronting Redcliffe Parade require a frontage that incorporates:

- a. a minimum of 75% of the length of the street frontage glazed between 0.8m and 2.0m above ground level;
- b. external doors which directly adjoin the street frontage at least every 15m;
- c. modulation in the facade, by incorporating changes in tenancy or the use of pillars or similar elements every 5-10m;
- d. the minimum amount of window or glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground level is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street.

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 8 Overlays

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
<p>Section 8.1</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP alignment template</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 8.1 as follows:</p> <p>Part 8 Overlays</p> <p>8.1 Preliminary</p> <p>1 ....</p> <p>2. Overlays are mapped and those maps are included in Schedule 2.</p> <p>3 The changed levels category of development or category of assessment, if applicable, for development affected by an overlay are in Part 5.</p> <p>4 Some overlays may be included for information purposes only. This may result in no change to the level category of development or category of assessment or no additional assessment criteria benchmarks for assessable development or additional requirements for accepted development.</p> <p>5 Overlay specific assessment criteria benchmarks for an overlay and additional requirements for accepted development may be contained in one or more of the following:</p> <p>...</p> <p>6 Where development is proposed on premises partly affected by an overlay, the overlay specific assessment criteria benchmarks and additional requirements for accepted development for the overlay only relates to the part of the premises affected by the overlay</p> <p>...</p> <p>Note - Not all overlay maps have overlay codes or use overlays to change levels categories of development or categories of assessment, and this is reflected in Part 5, section 5.10 Levels Categories of development and assessment - Overlays and Part 8, section 8.2 Overlay codes. For those overlays that do not contain overlay codes, and are not used solely for information purposes, any additional <del>the full suite of provisions that may apply for all overlays.</del> Additional assessment criteria benchmarks or requirements for accepted development, for the part of the premises affected by an overlay may be contained within the relevant zone, local plan and development codes.</p>
<p>Section 8.2.1 and 8.2.2</p> <p>Terminology alignment</p>	<p>Amend/align Section 8.2.1 and 8.2.2 as per QPP alignment template and the following instruction.</p> <p>See example wording</p>	<p>Amend 8.2.1 as follows:</p> <p><b>8.2.1.1 Application - Coastal hazard overlay</b></p> <p>1. This code applies to assessing development within the mapped extent of in the Coastal hazard overlay, if that development is identified as:</p> <p>a. self-assessable accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development where-, and this code is listed as an applicable code identified in the assessment criteria</p>

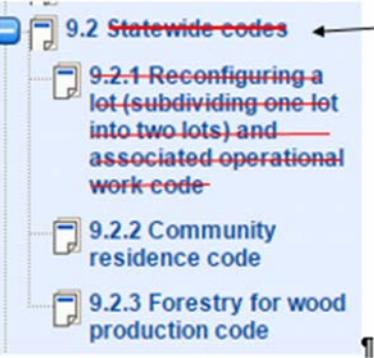
Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example																
	<p>10. Remove reference to 'levels of assessment' and replace with 'categories of development and categories of assessment'.</p> <p>11. Remove references to 'criteria column' and replace with 'benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column'.</p> <p>12. Remove reference to 'assessment criteria column' and replace with 'benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development'.</p> <p>13. Remove reference to 'provisions' and replace with 'benchmarks'.</p>	<p>benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5.10);</p> <p>b. <del>impact</del>-assessable development - impact assessment.</p> <p>.....</p> <p><b>8.2.1.3 Criteria Requirements for assessment</b></p> <p>To determine if development is self-assessable to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the self-assessable acceptable outcomes requirements for accepted development set out in Part A, Table 8.2.1.1. Where development does not meet a self-assessable acceptable outcome (SAO) a requirement for accepted development (RAD) of the relevant criteria within Part A, Table 8.2.1.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a SAO RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the SAOs RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those SAOs RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Self-assessable acceptable outcomes Requirements for accepted development (RADs)</th> <th>Corresponding performance outcomes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SAO RAD1</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAO RAD2</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Part A - <b>Criteria Requirements for self-assessable development accepted development - Coastal hazard overlay</b></p> <p><b>Table 8.2.1.1 Self-assessable Accepted development subject to requirements - Coastal hazard overlay</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Self-assessable acceptable outcomes Requirements for accepted development</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Section A - If for self-assessable development accepted development for material change of use</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">....</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SAO4 RAD1</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Self-assessable acceptable outcomes Requirements for accepted development (RADs)	Corresponding performance outcomes	SAO RAD1	...	SAO RAD2	...	...	...	Self-assessable acceptable outcomes Requirements for accepted development		Section A - If for self-assessable development accepted development for material change of use		....		SAO4 RAD1	...
Self-assessable acceptable outcomes Requirements for accepted development (RADs)	Corresponding performance outcomes																	
SAO RAD1	...																	
SAO RAD2	...																	
...	...																	
Self-assessable acceptable outcomes Requirements for accepted development																		
Section A - If for self-assessable development accepted development for material change of use																		
....																		
SAO4 RAD1	...																	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example																				
	<p>14. Replace references to 'Acceptable Outcomes' with 'Example'.</p> <p>15. Remove references to self-assessable development and replace with 'accepted development subject to requirements'.</p> <p>16. Where 'Acceptable outcomes' are referenced in relation to Self-assessable development, replace 'acceptable outcome' with 'requirements for accepted development'.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Section B - If for <del>self-assessable development</del> accepted development other than a ...</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAO2</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RAD2</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Section C - If for <del>self-assessable development</del> accepted development in the Erosion Prone Area only</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAO10</td> <td>...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RAD10</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Part B - Criteria for assessable development - Coastal hazard overlay</b></p> <p>Where development is listed as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, the assessment benchmarks for that development are set out in Part B, Table 8.2.1.2 as well as the applicable purpose statement and overall outcomes.</p> <p>Where development is <del>impact</del> assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks <del>criteria becomes the whole of the</del> are the applicable provisions within the entire planning scheme.</p> <p><b>Table 8.2.1.2 Assessable development - Coastal hazard overlay</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Performance outcomes</th> <th><del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance outcomes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PO1...</td> <td>No <del>acceptable outcome</del> example provided</td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Section B - If for <del>self-assessable development</del> accepted development other than a ...</b>		SAO2	...	RAD2	...	...	...	<b>Section C - If for <del>self-assessable development</del> accepted development in the Erosion Prone Area only</b>		SAO10	...	RAD10	...	Performance outcomes	<del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance outcomes	PO1...	No <del>acceptable outcome</del> example provided	...	...
<b>Section B - If for <del>self-assessable development</del> accepted development other than a ...</b>																						
SAO2	...																					
RAD2	...																					
...	...																					
<b>Section C - If for <del>self-assessable development</del> accepted development in the Erosion Prone Area only</b>																						
SAO10	...																					
RAD10	...																					
Performance outcomes	<del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance outcomes																					
PO1...	No <del>acceptable outcome</del> example provided																					
...	...																					
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable																					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		<p>6.2.2 Community facilities zone code</p> <p><b>6.2.2.1 Application - Community facilities zone</b></p> <p>This code applies to undertaking development in the Community facilities zone, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.</p> <p>For <b>self-assessable</b> or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Part A of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>Part B of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>Part C of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>Part D of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>Part E of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>Part F of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>Part G of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>Part H of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>Part I of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct';</li> <li>Part J of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct'.</li> </ol> <p>For <b>self-assessable</b> <b>accepted development subject to requirements</b> or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p>				
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Hazardous chemicals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RAD9</td> <td>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Hazardous chemicals		RAD9	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.
Hazardous chemicals						
RAD9	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals for Accepted development subject to requirements <del>Self-Assessable</del> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals for Accepted development subject to requirements <del>Self-Assessable Criteria</del> .
<p>8.2.1.1 Application - Coastal hazard overlay</p> <p>8.2.2.1 Application - Flood hazard overlay</p>	Terminology - Applicable codes	<p><b>7.2 Local plan codes</b></p> <p><b>7.2.1 Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code</b></p> <p><b>7.2.1.1 Application - Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan code</b></p> <p>This code applies to development in the Redcliffe Kippa-Ring local plan area shown within LPM-01 contained within Schedule 2, if that development is identified as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development, and this code is listed as an applicable code in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>2. assessable development - impact assessable (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development, and this code is listed as an applicable code in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</p>

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 9 Development codes

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
<p>MBRC Planning Scheme Tree Part 9, 9.2</p>	<p>Amend the MBRC Planning Tree as per the example:</p>	<p>Amend the Tree:</p>  <p>To read:</p> <p><b>9.2 Codes for uses and associated works that do not comply with the limits set in Schedule 6 of the Regulation</b></p>
<p>Part 9, 9.1 Preliminary</p> <p>Align terminology within the Planning</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend 9.1 as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Development codes are <del>codes for assessment where</del> the assessment benchmarks for specific forms of assessable development and contain the development requirements for specific forms of accepted development. The forms of development to which these codes apply are identified <del>as an applicable code</del> in the tables of assessment in Part 5.</li> <li><del>2. Statewide codes are included in all Queensland planning schemes.</del></li> <li>3. The scope of each <del>Use codes and</del> is primarily directed at making a material change of use for a specific purpose but some can also be extended to works associated with an existing or proposed use. However, the other development codes are restricted to more specific forms of development <del>to each planning scheme area.</del></li> <li>4. The following are the codes for uses and associated works mentioned in, but which do not comply with the limits or requirements set in, Schedule 6 of the Regulation: <del>the statewide codes for the planning scheme:</del></li> </ol>

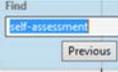
Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p><del>a. Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code;</del></p> <p>b. a. Community residence code;</p> <p>c. b. Cropping involving forestry for wood production code.</p> <p>5. The following are the other use codes for the planning scheme:</p> <p>a. Dwelling house code;</p> <p>b. Residential uses code.</p> <p>6. The following are the other development codes for the planning scheme:</p> <p>a. Reconfiguring a lot code;</p> <p>b. Works code;</p> <p>c. Site earthworks code;</p> <p>d. Advertising devices code.</p>
<p>Part 9, 9.2 Statewide codes</p> <p>Include new editor's note to identify how MBRC is proposing to deal with Statewide codes.</p>	<p>Amend heading and insert Editor's note as per example.</p>	<p>Amend 9.2 as follows:</p> <p>9.2 <del>Statewide codes</del> Codes for uses and associated works that do not comply with the limits set in Schedule 6 of the Regulation</p> <p>Editors' note - The tables of assessment is Part 5 and the following schedules of the Regulation have relevance for determining whether or not the codes in this section apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Schedule 6, Part 2, item 6 of the Regulation, Material change of use for community residence.</li> <li>Schedule 6, Parts 1 and 3, and Schedule 13 of the Regulation, Requirements for cropping involving forestry for wood production.</li> </ul>
<p>Part 9, 9.2 Statewide codes</p> <p>To align terminology within the Planning Act, amend codes to make required reference to Regulation.</p>	<p>Amend 9.2 as per example</p> <p>Note: Corresponding changes to Part 5, Table of Assessment</p>	<p>See Example 1 below.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Dwelling house code	N/A	<p>Amend notes where they appear to read as follows:</p> <p>Note - This is a quantifiable standard that relates to matters identified in <a href="#">Schedule 9, Part 3, Division 2, Table of the Regulation</a> <del>section 26, table 1 schedule 7 of the Sustainable Planning Regulation</del>. Non-compliance with this provision for a Dwelling house requires a concurrence agency response from council.</p>
9.4.1 Application - Reconfiguring a lot	Terminology - Level of assessment	<p><b>9.4.1 Reconfiguring a lot code</b></p> <p><b>9.4.1 Application - Reconfiguring a lot</b></p> <p>This code applies to undertaking development for Reconfiguring a lot and associated Operational works, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>2. the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>Note - For reconfiguring in a local plan area refer to section 5.9 <a href="#">Level of assessment</a> – Local plans.</p> <p>Note - For reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work in the General residential zone and the Industrial zone, the assessment benchmarks for reconfiguring a lot as set out in Schedule 12 of the regulation apply.</p> <p>Note - For reconfiguring in a local plan area refer to section 5.9 <a href="#">Categories of development and assessment</a> <del>Level of assessment</del> – Local plans.</p>
Part 6, 7, 9 Various	Terminology - exempt	SAO AND AO

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p><b>Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map</b></p> <p><b>RAD9</b> Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ol> <p><small>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS</small></p> <hr/> <p><b>RAD44</b> No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 Exempt development.</li> </ol>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		Native forest practice where <del>exempt</del> accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development <del>Exempt development</del> .
Part 6, 7, 9 Various	Terminology - exempt	<p>SAO AND AO</p> <p><b>Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The following are <b>exempt</b> from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where <b>exempt</b> under Part 1, 1.7.7 <b>Exempt development</b>.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.</p> <p>Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Note - The following are <b>excluded</b> <del>exempt</del> from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Various Part 6,7,9	Terminology - exempt	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: right; margin: 0;"><a href="#">Previous</a></p> <p><b>RAD43</b> Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> </div> <p>6 Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>6 Zones</b></p> <hr/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>exempt</b> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where self-assessable vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p> </div> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses <b>excluded</b> <b>exempt</b> from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p>
<b>ALL RAL in part 7 and part 9</b>	Terminology - Self-assessment	PO5 and PO6 Reconfiguring existing development by community title

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example	
		<p>Reconfiguring a lot which creates or amends a community title scheme as described in the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ol> <p>Note -An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following; land on which a building has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p>	 <p>Those communal facilities may have been required under the requirements for accepted development <del>self-assessment requirements</del> for the use or conditions of development approval.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		<p>Reconfiguring by Lease</p> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 Moriston Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <p>7 Local plans</p> <hr/> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Performance outcomes</th> <th>Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>.</i></p> <p><i>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</i></p> </td> <td> <p>No example provided.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p> <p>Note - .....Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment the requirements for accepted development for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the building.</p>	Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome	<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>.</i></p> <p><i>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</i></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome					
<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>.</i></p> <p><i>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</i></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: right; margin: 0;"><a href="#">self-assessment</a> <a href="#">Previous</a></p> <p><b>Reconfiguring existing development by Community Title</b></p> <p><b>PO35</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which creates or amends a community title scheme as described in the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <p>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</p> <p>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p> <p>Note - Examples of land uses becoming unlawful include, but are not limited to the following:</p> <p>a. Land on which a Dual occupancy<sup>(21)(22)</sup> has been established is reconfigured in a way that results in both dwellings no longer being on the one lot. The reconfiguring has the effect of transforming the development from a Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> to two separate Dwelling houses<sup>(22)(23)</sup>, at least one of which does not satisfy the self-assessment requirements applying to Dwelling houses<sup>(24)</sup>.</p> <p>b. Land on which a Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> </div> <p>b. inconsistent with the <del>self-assessable development</del> requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p> <p>Note - .....</p> <p>a. Land on which a Dual occupancy(21)(22) has been established is reconfigured in a way that results in both dwellings no longer being on the one lot. The reconfiguring has the effect of transforming the development from a Dual occupancy(21) to two separate Dwelling houses(22)(23), at least one of which does not satisfy the <del>self-assessment</del> requirements for accepted development applying to Dwelling houses(22).</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		<p>b. Land on which a Multiple dwelling(49) has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under <b>self-assessment</b> the requirements for <b>accepted development for</b> the use or conditions of development approval.</p>				
ALL RAL in part 7 and part 9	Terminology - Self-assessment	<div> <p>Reconfiguring a lot other than creating freehold lots</p> <p><b>PO31</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which creates or amends a community title scheme as described in the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the <b>self-assessable</b> development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>No example provided.</p> </div> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 <a href="#">Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</a></p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">7 Local plans</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Performance outcomes</th> <th>Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Note -An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following land on which a multiple dwelling(49) has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> </td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes	<p>Note -An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following land on which a multiple dwelling(49) has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p>	
Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes					
<p>Note -An examples of land uses becoming unlawful includes, but are not limited to the following land on which a multiple dwelling(49) has been established is reconfigured in a way that precludes lawful access to required communal facilities by either incorporating some of those facilities into private lots or otherwise obstructing the normal access routes to those facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval.</p> <p>Editor's note - To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be a combined application for reconfiguring a lot and a material change of use or otherwise be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p>						

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		<p>b. inconsistent with the <del>self-assessable development</del> requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p>				
<p>ALL RAL in part 7 and part 9</p>	<p>Terminology - Self-assessment</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Reconfiguring by Lease</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a building over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the building.</p> <p>Editor's note -To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note – Under the Sustainable Planning Act, the following do not constitute reconfiguring a lot and are not subject to this performance outcome:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a lease for a term, including renewal options, not exceeding 10 years; and</li> <li>b. an agreement for the exclusive use of part of the common property for a community titles scheme under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</li> </ul> </td> <td> <p>No example provided.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>b. inconsistent with the <del>self-assessable development</del> requirements for accepted development applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</p>	Reconfiguring by Lease		<p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a building over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the building.</p> <p>Editor's note -To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note – Under the Sustainable Planning Act, the following do not constitute reconfiguring a lot and are not subject to this performance outcome:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a lease for a term, including renewal options, not exceeding 10 years; and</li> <li>b. an agreement for the exclusive use of part of the common property for a community titles scheme under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
Reconfiguring by Lease						
<p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Reconfiguring a lot which divides land or buildings by lease in a way that allows separate occupation or use of those facilities is undertaken in a way that does not result in existing uses on the land becoming unlawful or otherwise operating in a manner that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. inconsistent with any approvals on which those uses rely; or</li> <li>b. inconsistent with the self-assessable development requirements applying to those uses at the time that they were established.</li> </ul> <p>Note - An example of a land use becoming unlawful is a building over which one or more leases have been created in a way that precludes lawful access to some of the required communal facilities. Some of the communal car parking facilities have been incorporated into lease areas while other leases are located in a way that obstructs the normal access routes to other communal facilities. Those communal facilities may have been required under self-assessment requirements for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the building.</p> <p>Editor's note -To satisfy this performance outcome, the development application may need to be supported by details that confirm that the land use still satisfies all relevant land use requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note – Under the Sustainable Planning Act, the following do not constitute reconfiguring a lot and are not subject to this performance outcome:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a lease for a term, including renewal options, not exceeding 10 years; and</li> <li>b. an agreement for the exclusive use of part of the common property for a community titles scheme under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example				
		<p>Note - ....Those communal facilities may have been required under <b>self-assessment</b> the requirements for <b>accepted development</b> for the use or conditions of development approval, but they are no longer freely available to all occupants of the Multiple dwelling(49).</p>				
Various Part 6,7,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>self-assessable</b> development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>RAD42</td> <td> <p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>requirements for accepted development self-assessable development</b> that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>	<p>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>self-assessable</b> development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>		RAD42	<p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ol>
<p>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for <b>self-assessable</b> development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>						
RAD42	<p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ol>					
Various Part 6,7,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	Environmental areas heading				

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>RAD43</b> Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> </div> <p>Commenced 1 February 2016 Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme</p> <hr/> <div style="text-align: right;"> <p>6 Zones</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Editor's note</b> - See in heading above for other uses exempt from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is being undertaken, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is being undertaken, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p> </div> <p>Editor's note - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearance is <b>accepted developemtn subject to requirements being undertaken</b>, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include...</p> <p>Editor's note - Where <b>self-assessable</b> vegetation clearing is <b>accepted development subject to requirements being undertaken</b>, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat...</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>6.2.2 Community facilities zone code</p> <p><b>6.2.2.1 Application - Community facilities zone</b></p> <p>This code applies to undertaking development in the Community facilities zone, if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);</li> <li>2. the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).</li> </ol> <p>When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.</p> <p>For <b>self-assessable</b> or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Part A of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>2. Part B of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.1 'Abbey precinct';</li> <li>3. Part C of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>4. Part D of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.2 'Airfield precinct';</li> <li>5. Part E of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>6. Part F of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.3 'Utilities precinct';</li> <li>7. Part G of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>8. Part H of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.4 'Lakeside precinct';</li> <li>9. Part I of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct';</li> <li>10. Part J of the code applies only to assessable development in all 6.2.2.5 'Special use precinct'.</li> </ol> <p>For <b>self-assessable</b> accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development for this Code Part 6.2.2:</p>
Various Part 6,7,8,9	Terminology - Self-assessable	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Hazardous chemicals</b></p> <p><b>RAD9</b> All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals <b>Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Criteria.</p> </div> <p>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous Chemicals for <b>Accepted development subject to requirements Self-Assessable</b> Thresholds complies with Schedule 9, Table 9.0.3 Hazardous Chemicals for <b>Accepted development subject to requirements Self-Assessable Criteria.</b></p>
9.3.1.1 Dwelling house code	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>RAD's and PO/E table</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - A list of appropriate indigenous coastal species is identified in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p><b>Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. No <b>self-assessable</b> criteria or assessable criteria apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code</p> </div> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. No <b>self-assessable-criteria</b> requirements for <b>accepted development</b> or assessable criteria apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code</p>
9.4.3.1 Site earthworks code	Terminology - Self-assessable	

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>RAD5</b></td> <td> <p>All native vegetation to be retained on site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Values and constraints SAO's in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self-assessable development.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - Refer to Values and constraints RADSAO's in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for accepted development subject to requirements self-assessable development.</p>	<b>RAD5</b>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Values and constraints SAO's in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self-assessable development.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p>
<b>RAD5</b>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Values and constraints SAO's in this table for classes of vegetation to be retained for self-assessable development.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p>			
Various part 6, 7, 9,	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p>Fire Services heading RAD and E (SAO and AO)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>RAD24</b></td> <td> <p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this acceptable outcome, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ol> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> </table>	<b>RAD24</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this acceptable outcome, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ol> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD24</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this acceptable outcome, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ol> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ol>			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example								
		<p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development acceptable outcome, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p>								
Various part 6, 7, 9,	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p><b>Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities</b></p> <p>Note - Building work to which this code applies constitutes Major Development for purposes of development requirements for end of trip facilities prescribed in the Queensland Development Code MP 4.1.</p> <p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul> <p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The acceptable solutions for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This acceptable outcome is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>;</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ul>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking									
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling									
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking									
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA									

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p> <p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the <b>acceptable outcomes</b> under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p> <p>c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</p> <p>d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.</p> <p>Editor's note - The <b>acceptable solutions</b> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b>. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E20.3</b></p> <p>For non-residential uses, storage lockers:</p> <p>a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);</p> <p>b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).</p> <p>Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.</p> <p>Editor's note - The <b>acceptable solutions</b> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b>. This <b>acceptable outcome</b> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p>E .1 Note - ...This <b>example acceptable outcome</b> is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required</p> <p>PO Editor's note - ... building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the <b>acceptable outcomes examples</b> under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>E.2 AND E.3 AND E.4 Editor's note - The <del>acceptable solutions examples</del> for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those <b>acceptable solutions</b> do not change. This <del>example acceptable outcome</del> is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>
9.3.1 Dwelling house code	Terminology - Acceptable outcome	<p><b>9 Development codes</b></p> <hr/> <p>Note - For the maximum height of domestic outbuildings refer to <b>acceptable outcomes</b> for building height and domestic outbuildings.</p> <p>*Note - Built to boundary walls are not permitted, however, reduced side and rear boundary clearances may be permitted as prescribed (e.g. QDC).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure 9.3.1.1 Morayfield South - Urban area</b></p>  <p>Note - For the maximum height of domestic outbuildings refer to <b>the examples that achieve aspects of the performance outcomes</b> <del>acceptable outcomes</del> for building height and domestic outbuildings.</p>
Part 6, 7, 9	Terminology - Assessment criteria	<p>ALL value and constrain criteria headings - RAD table ONLY</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
		<p>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following <b>assessment criteria</b> apply)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for self-assessable development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p> </div> <p>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following <b>assessment criteria requirements</b> apply)</p>

## **9.2 ~~Statewide codes~~ Codes for uses and associated works that do not comply with the limits set in Schedule 6 of the Regulation**

Editor's note - The tables of assessment in Part 5 and the following schedules of the Regulation have relevance for determining whether or not the codes in this section apply:

- Schedule 6, Part 2, item 6 of the Regulation, Material change of use for community residence
- Schedule 6, Parts 2 and 3, and Schedule 13 of the Regulation, Requirements for cropping involving forestry for wood production

### **9.2.1 ~~Not in use~~ Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code**

#### **9.2.1.1 ~~Application~~**

~~This code applies to assessing reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work which requires compliance assessment as prescribed in the assessment criteria column of a table of assessment for prescribed levels of assessment (section 5.4).~~

#### **9.2.1.2 ~~Purpose~~**

- ~~1. The purpose of the reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code is for assessing requests for compliance assessment for development for reconfiguring a lot that requires compliance assessment as prescribed in Part 5, section 5.4 under Table 5.4.3 – Prescribed level of assessment: reconfiguring a lot.~~

~~Note – Development subject to compliance assessment must be able to achieve compliance with the compliance outcomes for a compliance permit to be issued.~~

~~Note – If compliance with the code is not possible, the development cannot be considered for compliance assessment and a development application for assessable development must be made to the local government as outlined in Schedule 18 of the regulation.~~

~~Table 9.2.1.1 Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work requiring compliance assessment~~

Compliance outcomes			
Lot design			
CO1	Each lot must comply with the following minimum road frontage and minimum area requirements:		
	Zone (precinct)	Minimum primary frontage (metres)	Minimum area (m <sup>2</sup> )
	General Residential Zone		
	Coastal Communities	32	800

## 9.2.2 Community residence code– **Benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development**

### 9.2.2.1 Application

1. This code applies to **assessing** any material change of use for a Community residence where it is specifically identified in the **Benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development** column of the applicable table of assessment.
2. When using this code, reference should be made to **Rules the methodology** for determining the **level** category of development and the **category of assessment** and, where applicable, **Rules the methodology** for determining the assessment **criteria** benchmarks for **assessable development and requirements for accepted development** located in Part 5.
3. For development **made identified as** assessable or **self-assessable** accepted subject to requirements for this code in Part 5:
  - a. Part A of the code applies only to **self-assessable** accepted development subject to requirements;
  - b. Part B of the code applies only to assessable development

### 9.2.2.2 Purpose

1. The purpose of the community residence code is **for assessing a material change of use for** to identify appropriate standards for the **establishment and operation of** a community residence<sup>(16)</sup>.

### 9.2.2.3 Assessment criteria

#### Part A - **Criteria for self-assessable** Requirements for accepted development

To determine if development that is self-assessable to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it development must is to comply with the self-assessable-acceptable-outcomes requirements for accepted development set out in Part A, Table 9.2.2.1. Where the development does not meet a an-acceptable-outcome (AO)-of-the-relevant-criteria requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part A Table 9.2.2.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below Part B-Table 9.2.2.2. This only occurs whenever a RAD self-assessable AO is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the self-assessable-AOs RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those AORADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Self-assessable SAO	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO1
RAD2	PO1
RAD3	PO1
RAD4	PO1
RAD5	PO1

**Table 9.2.2.1 -Community residence for self-assessable development only-Community residence - accepted development only**

<del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	
<del>RADSAO1</del>	The maximum number of residents is 7.
<del>RADSAO2</del>	One support worker is permitted to reside on the premises at any one time.
<del>RADSAO3</del>	The maximum number of support workers attending any daytime activity shall not exceed 7 people over a 24 hour period.
<del>RADSAO4</del>	Resident and visitor parking is provided on site for a minimum of two vehicles. One vehicle space must be dedicated for parking for support services.

**Part B - Criteria for assessable development**

**Table 9.2.2.2 - Community residence for - assessable development only**

Performance outcomes	<del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Examples that satisfy aspects of the Performance Outcome
<p><b>PO1</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Community residence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</li> <li>b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand without negatively impacting the streetscape;</li> <li>c. does not adversely impact on the amenity of adjoining and nearby premises;</li> <li>d. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</li> <li>e. ensures employees and visitors to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties;</li> <li>f. ensures support service vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>AO1.1</b></p> <p><del>The maximum number of residents is 7.</del></p> <p>No example provided</p>
	<p><b>AO1.2</b></p> <p><del>One support worker is permitted to reside on the premises at any one time.</del></p> <p>No example provided</p>
	<p><b>AO1.3</b></p> <p><del>The maximum number of support workers attending any daytime activity shall not exceed 7 people over a 24 hour period.</del></p> <p>No example provided</p>
	<p><b>AO1.4</b></p> <p><del>Resident and visitor parking is provided on site for a minimum of two vehicles. One vehicle space must be dedicated for parking for support services.</del></p> <p>No example provided</p>

### 9.2.3 Cropping involving **f**Forestry for wood production code– **Benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development**

#### 9.2.3.1 Application

This code applies to **assessing** a material change of use for **development involving** cropping where forestry for wood production and any associated operational works for harvesting trees for wood production, but only where it is specifically identified in the benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of the applicable table of assessment ~~within the Rural zone and Rural Residential zone.~~

Editor's note - This code only applies to assessable development and includes those instances where the activity has been made assessable due to non-compliance with one or more requirements of Schedule 13 of the Regulation.

### 9.2.3.2 Purpose

1. The purpose of the code is to ensure forestry for wood production is assessed with equal regard to other forms of cropping, to guarantee long-term harvest and minimise impacts.
2. The purpose of the code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - a. the use is appropriately located and setback from areas of environmental interest and existing infrastructure;
  - b. the impacts on adjoining land uses are minimised;
  - c. the risk of fire is minimised; and
  - d. the expected harvest cycles, volumes, time scales and haulage routes, plus proposed wildfire management and location of supportive infrastructure is known by local government, where development is assessable.

### 9.2.3.3 Criteria for assessment

#### Part A - Criteria for assessable development - **Cropping involving f**Forestry for wood production

<b>Performance outcomes</b>	<del>Acceptable outcomes</del> Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
<b>Setbacks</b>	

**PO1**

The establishment of the forest for wood production is located to minimise impacts (such as shading and falling trees) on infrastructure and areas of environmental interest.

Note - This PO is the corresponding performance outcome for the requirements set out in Sections 2(a) and (b) and Section 3 of Schedule 13 in the Regulation.

**AOE1.1**

The establishment of the forest for wood production is setback from existing infrastructure and areas of environmental in accordance with the following table:

Aspect	Distance (measured from base of tree)
<b>Areas of environmental interest</b>	
Top of a defining bank of streams (gully, creek or river) that are represented on the 1:100 000 topographic map series in accordance with the stream order classification system.	Stream order 1 to 2 : 5m; or Stream order 3 to 5 :10m; or Stream order 6 : 20m
State-owned protected areas and forest reserves under the <i>Nature Conservation Act 1992</i> .	10m
Protected vegetation under the <i>Vegetation Management Act 1999</i> .	10m
<b>Infrastructure</b>	
Dwellings	100m or such distance that ensures the dwelling is consistent

		with the requirements of the AS3959-2009 and the Building Code of Australia.
	Machinery sheds	25m or 1.5 times the maximum anticipated height of the tree at harvest, whichever is the greater.
	Transmission lines and above-ground pipelines (excluding infrastructure servicing only the farm) not subject to an easement.	25m or 1.5 times the maximum anticipated height of the tree at harvest, whichever is the greater.
<p><b>AOE1.2</b></p> <p>No cultivation and planting for wood production is to occur in the setback areas identified in AO1.1 above. Road and track establishment and maintenance can occur.</p>		
<p><b>AOE1.3</b></p>		

	Self-propagated seedlings (wildlings) generated from the forest for wood production are eradicated from the setback areas identified in AO1.1 above.
<b>Impacts on soil structure, fertility and stability</b>	
<p><b>PO2</b></p> <p>The impacts of the forest for wood production on soil structure, fertility and stability are minimised through appropriate management of the soil.</p> <p>Note - This PO is the corresponding performance outcome for the requirements set out in Sections 2(c) and (h) and Section 3 of Schedule 13 in the Regulation.</p>	<p><b>AOE2.1</b></p> <p>The establishment and maintenance (including associated tracks and roads) of the forest for wood production utilises one or more of the following methods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mechanical strip cultivation on the contour, spot cultivation or manual cultivation is used for establishment on slopes greater than 10 per cent and less than 25 per cent;</li> <li>• either spot cultivation or manual cultivation is used for establishment on slopes equal to or greater than 25 per cent;</li> <li>• tracks and roads are established away from natural drainage features and areas that are subject to erosion and landslips.</li> </ul> <p><b>AOE2.2</b></p> <p>Any part of a track or road established and maintained as part of the forest for wood production is approximately drained and adopts the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• establish and maintain a stable surface;</li> <li>• drain the track or road with crossfall drainage (preferably with a slope greater than 4 percent) or by shaping the track or road to a crown so that water drains to both of its side;</li> <li>• establish and maintain drainage structures to convey water away from the track or road</li> </ul>

	<p>formation (for example, crossdrains, mitre drains, turnouts and diversion drains or relief culverts).</p>
	<p><b>AOE2.3</b></p> <p>Drainage water from tracks and roads established and maintained as part of the forest for wood production is directed away from exposed soils, unstable areas, and towards undisturbed ground and areas with stable surfaces.</p>
<p><b>Fire Risk</b></p>	

**PO3**

The risk of fire to adjoining premises and infrastructure is minimised through the provision of appropriate firebreaks, fire tracks and roads.

Note - This PO is the corresponding performance outcome for the requirements set out in Sections 2(i) and (o) and Section 3 of Schedule 13 in the Regulation.

**AOE3.1**

Firebreaks are established and maintained:

- between the forest for wood production, adjoining premises and existing infrastructure;
- at a minimum width form the base of the outside trees as follows:

Firebreaks	
Forestry for wood production activities less than 40 hectares.	7m
Forestry for wood production of 40 hectares to 100 hectares.	10m
Forestry for wood production greater than 100 hectares.	20m, or a 10m break that is free of flammable material that is greater than 1m high followed by a 10m fuel reduction area where forestry for wood production trees are pruned up to a minimum height of 5m, commencing once trees are greater than 10m in height,

- that are free of flammable material that is greater than 1m high;

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to be accessible and trafficable for fire suppression vehicles.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>AOE3.2</b></p> <p>Fire access tracks and roads are established and maintained :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to a minimum width of 4m;</li> <li>• that are accessible;</li> <li>• that ensure no part of a plantation is more than 250m from a fire access track or road.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Cropping harvest, haulage and wildlife management</b></p>	

<p><b>PO4</b></p> <p>Local government are informed of the expected cropping harvest cycles, volumes, timescales and haulage routes, plus proposed wildfire management and location of supportive infrastructure.</p>	<p><b>AOE4.1</b></p> <p>When the forest for wood production area is greater than 10 hectares a management report is attached to the development application that contains the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• expected harvest cycles and estimated harvest timescale;</li> <li>• an estimated haulage route plan identifying likely local roads for transporting the harvest to the primary destination/s;</li> <li>• proposed methods and supporting infrastructure location for managing wild fire (including an area map of property location, adjacent roads and tracks, property entrances, location of fire access tracks and turnarounds on the property and location of water points in the area).</li> </ul>
--	--

**Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Part 10 Other plans**

**NO CHANGES**

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 1 Definitions

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
<p>Schedule 1.1 Use definitions</p> <p>Consistency with QPP 4.0</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP 4.0 and clarify</p>	<p>Dual occupancy: Premises containing two dwellings, each for a separate household, and consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a single lot, where neither dwelling is a secondary dwelling or</li> <li>• <del>two</del> two lots sharing common property where one dwelling is located on each lot.</li> </ul> <p>‘Examples include’ column Duplex, two dwellings on a single lot (whether or not attached), a solely residential development comprising two dwellings within one single community title scheme under the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i>, a solely residential development comprising two dwellings within the one body corporate to which the <i>Building Units and Group Title Act 1980</i> continues to apply</p> <p>Rural workers’ accommodation: ‘Does not include the following examples’ column Short-term accommodation, caretaker’s accommodation, dual occupancy, dwelling house, nature or rural based tourist accommodation, non-resident workforce accommodation, multiple dwellings</p> <p>Short-term accommodation: ‘Examples include’ column Motel, backpackers accommodation, cabins, serviced apartments, <del>accommodation</del> residential accommodation within a hotel, farm stay,</p> <p>Warehouse: ‘Examples include’ column Self-storage sheds</p>
<p>Schedule 1.2 Administrative definitions</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP 4.0</p>	<p>Add new definition “Defined flood level” - Add in Index as well The level to which it is reasonably expected flood waters may rise. The defined flood level for a lot in a flood hazard area is:</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change		
Consistency with QPP 4.0		<p>(a) the level declared by a local government, under the Building Regulation 2006, section 13, to be the defined flood level for the part of the area where the lot is located or</p> <p>(b) if the defined flood level stated in a building development application for the lot is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government – the level started in the application, subject to a concurrence agency’s response.</p> <p>Note—If the defined flood level stated in a building development application is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government, the local government must, as a concurrence agency, decide whether the defined flood level stated in the application is appropriate (see schedule 7, table 1, item 30 of the Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009).</p> <p><b>Net developable area</b> The area of land available for development. It does not include land that cannot be developed due to constraints such as acid sulphate soils, conservation land, flood affected land or steep slope.</p> <p>Note - For the purpose of a <b>priority local government</b> infrastructure plan, net developable area is usually measured in hectares, net developable hectares (net dev ha).</p>		
Schedule 1	Terminology - planning regulation	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Defined flood level</td> <td> <p>The level to which it is reasonably expected flood waters may rise. The defined flood level for a lot in a flood hazard area is:</p> <p>(a) the level declared by a local government, under the Building Regulation 2006, section 13, to be the defined flood level for the part of the area where the lot is located or</p> <p>(b) if the defined flood level stated in a building development application for the lot is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government – the level started in the application, subject to a concurrence agency’s response.</p> <p><b>Table 1.2.1</b></p> <p>Note - If the defined flood level stated in a building development application is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government, the local government must, as a concurrence agency, decide whether the defined flood level stated in the application is appropriate (see schedule 7, table 1, item 30 of the Sustainable <a href="#">Planning Regulation</a> 2009).</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - If the defined flood level stated in a building development application is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government, the local government must, as a concurrence agency, decide whether the defined flood level stated in the application is appropriate (see</p>	Defined flood level	<p>The level to which it is reasonably expected flood waters may rise. The defined flood level for a lot in a flood hazard area is:</p> <p>(a) the level declared by a local government, under the Building Regulation 2006, section 13, to be the defined flood level for the part of the area where the lot is located or</p> <p>(b) if the defined flood level stated in a building development application for the lot is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government – the level started in the application, subject to a concurrence agency’s response.</p> <p><b>Table 1.2.1</b></p> <p>Note - If the defined flood level stated in a building development application is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government, the local government must, as a concurrence agency, decide whether the defined flood level stated in the application is appropriate (see schedule 7, table 1, item 30 of the Sustainable <a href="#">Planning Regulation</a> 2009).</p>
Defined flood level	<p>The level to which it is reasonably expected flood waters may rise. The defined flood level for a lot in a flood hazard area is:</p> <p>(a) the level declared by a local government, under the Building Regulation 2006, section 13, to be the defined flood level for the part of the area where the lot is located or</p> <p>(b) if the defined flood level stated in a building development application for the lot is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government – the level started in the application, subject to a concurrence agency’s response.</p> <p><b>Table 1.2.1</b></p> <p>Note - If the defined flood level stated in a building development application is lower than the defined flood level declared by the local government, the local government must, as a concurrence agency, decide whether the defined flood level stated in the application is appropriate (see schedule 7, table 1, item 30 of the Sustainable <a href="#">Planning Regulation</a> 2009).</p>			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change				
		<p>Schedule 9, Part 3, Division 2, Table 12 <del>schedule 7, table 1, item 30 of the Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009</del>).</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Urban purposes</td> <td>For the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes includes residential (other than rural residential), retail, commercial, industrial, community and government related purposes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Note - Where not for the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes is taken to have the definition in the Sustainable <del>Planning</del> Regulation.</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - Where not for the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes is taken to have the definition in the <del>Sustainable</del> Planning Regulation.</p>	Urban purposes	For the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes includes residential (other than rural residential), retail, commercial, industrial, community and government related purposes.	Note - Where not for the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes is taken to have the definition in the Sustainable <del>Planning</del> Regulation.	
Urban purposes	For the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes includes residential (other than rural residential), retail, commercial, industrial, community and government related purposes.					
Note - Where not for the purpose of priority infrastructure plans, urban purposes is taken to have the definition in the Sustainable <del>Planning</del> Regulation.						

# Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 2 Mapping

NO CHANGES

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 3 Local government infrastructure plan mapping and tables

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example
Table SC 3.1.3 Planned density and demand generation rate for a trunk infrastructure network	Replace ' <del>Open space and community facilities network</del> ' with 'Public parks and land for community facilities network'.	Column 5 Demand Generation Rate for a trunk infrastructure network  <del>Open space and</del> Public parks and land for community facilities network (ha/1000 persons)
Table SC 3.1.8 Existing and projected demand for the open space and community facilities network	Replace ' <del>Open space and community facilities network</del> ' with 'Public parks and land for community facilities network'.	Table SC 3.1.8 Existing and projected demand for the <del>open space and</del> public parks and land for community facilities network
Table SC 3.2.1 Map index	Change 'OC' to 'PC'.  Replace ' <del>Open space and community facilities</del> ' with 'Public parks and land for community facilities'.	LGIP-1 - LGIP-76 <del>OC</del> PC  Plan for trunk infrastructure - <del>Open space and</del> Public parks and land for community facilities
End Notes	Replace ' <del>Open space and community facilities</del> ' with 'Public parks and land for community facilities'.  Change 'OC' to 'PC'.	.5 Table SC3.1.8 Column 1 The service catchments for the <del>open space and</del> Public parks and land for community facilities network are identified on Local Government Infrastructure Plan Map LGIP-1 - LGIP-76 <del>OC</del> PC (Plan for trunk <del>open space</del> public parks and land for community facilities infrastructure) in Schedule 3 (local government infrastructure mapping and tables).

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 4 Notations

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change
<p>Schedule 4 Notations</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Update heading in tree structure and PDF on website</p> <p>Schedule 4 Notations required under the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> or the <i>Planning Act 2016</i></p>
<p>Schedule 4.1 Notation of decisions affecting the planning scheme under section 391 of the Act</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Update heading in tree structure and PDF on website</p> <p>SC 4.1 Notation of decisions affecting the planning scheme under section 391 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> or section 89 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i>.</p> <p>For the purpose of s. 391(1)(a) of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> or section 89 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i>, approvals that conflict with the planning scheme are those that do not comply with the overall outcomes or performance outcomes of the applicable codes.</p> <p>Update table heading  <b>SC4.1.1—Notation of decisions under section 391 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> or section 89 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i>.</b></p> <p>Update Editor's note at end of table            Editor's note - This schedule <del>should</del> includes details of:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>development</b> approvals that <del>conflict</del> are substantially inconsistent with the planning scheme;</li> <li>• development approvals under section 242 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act</i> that vary the effect of the scheme and variation approvals;</li> <li>• decisions agreeing to a <del>superseded planning scheme</del> request to apply to a superseded scheme to a particular development.</li> </ul> </p>
<p>Schedule 4.2 Notation of resolution(s) under Chapter 8, Part 2,</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Update heading in tree structure and PDF on website</p> <p>SC 4.2 Notation of resolution(s) under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 1 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> or Chapter 4, Part 2 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i>.</p>

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change								
Division 1 of the Act  Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template		Update table heading <b>SC4.2.1—Notation of resolutions under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 1 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 or Chapter 4, Part 2, Division 2 of the Planning Act 2016.</b>  Update Editor's note at end of table Editor's note - This schedule <del>should</del> provides information about the adopted infrastructure charges for the local government and where a copy of the adopted charges can be obtained, including a link to the <del>local government</del> website where a copy of the infrastructure charges resolution can be viewed or downloaded.								
Schedule 4.3 Notation of registration for urban encroachment provisions under section 680ZE of the Act  Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template	Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template	Update heading in tree structure and PDF on website  SC 4.3 Notation of registration for urban encroachment provisions under section <del>680ZE 267</del> of the Act  Update table heading <b>SC4.3.1—Notation of <del>decisions</del> registrations made under section <del>680ZE 267</del> of the Act</b>  Update table header <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date of <del>decision</del> registration of the premises</th> <th>Location of premises (real property description)</th> <th>Details of registration</th> <th>Term of registration</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;insert details&gt;</td> <td>&lt;insert details&gt;</td> <td>&lt;insert details&gt;</td> <td>&lt;insert details&gt;</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date of <del>decision</del> registration of the premises	Location of premises (real property description)	Details of registration	Term of registration	<insert details>	<insert details>	<insert details>	<insert details>
Date of <del>decision</del> registration of the premises	Location of premises (real property description)	Details of registration	Term of registration							
<insert details>	<insert details>	<insert details>	<insert details>							

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 5 Land designated for community infrastructure

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change								
<p>Schedule 5 Land designated for community infrastructure</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Update heading in tree structure and PDF on website</p> <p>Schedule 5 <del>Land designated for community infrastructure</del> Designation of premises for development of infrastructure</p> <p>Update table heading</p> <p>SC5.0.1—<del>Land designated for community infrastructure</del> Designation of premises for development of infrastructure under section 42 of the Act</p> <p>Update table header</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date of the designation, amendment, extension or repeal takes effect</th> <th>Location of premises (Real property description)</th> <th>Street address</th> <th>Type of community infrastructure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Lot 2 on RP148128</td> <td>181 Anzac Avenue, Kippa-Ring</td> <td>Redcliffe Health Campus</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Designation matters Not applicable</p> <p>....</p>	Date of the designation, amendment, extension or repeal takes effect	Location of premises (Real property description)	Street address	Type of community infrastructure		Lot 2 on RP148128	181 Anzac Avenue, Kippa-Ring	Redcliffe Health Campus
Date of the designation, amendment, extension or repeal takes effect	Location of premises (Real property description)	Street address	Type of community infrastructure							
	Lot 2 on RP148128	181 Anzac Avenue, Kippa-Ring	Redcliffe Health Campus							

# Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 6 Planning scheme policies

Terminology for consistency

# Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 7 Car parking

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change		
<p>Schedule 7 Car parking</p> <p>To align terminology within the Planning Act</p>	<p>Remove references to 'acceptable outcome' and Replace with 'example to satisfy performance outcomes'.</p>	<p><b>SC 7 Car parking</b></p> <p><b>Application</b></p> <p>Car parking requirements in this schedule only apply to development where <b>the schedule is specifically</b> referenced in <b>an acceptable outcome</b> <b>the examples that satisfy aspects of the performance outcomes columns</b> of a relevant code.</p> <p>Editor's note - Car parking requirements for development in the Centre zone - Caboolture centre precinct, Strathpine centre precinct, District centre precinct and Local centre precinct are contained in the relevant precinct section of the Centre zone code in Part 6 and <b>are not subject to this schedule.</b></p> <p>Car parking requirements for <b>most forms of residential development</b> in <b>the</b> General residential zone (all precincts), Emerging community zone - Transition precinct - Developed lot, Township zone, Centre zone (all precincts except Morayfield centre precinct and Specialised centre precinct), Redcliffe local plan - Redcliffe seaside village precinct, Kippa-Ring village precinct and Health precinct, Caboolture West local plan - Urban living precinct and Town centre precinct <b>are contained in the Dwelling house code and Residential uses code in Part 9 and are not subject to this schedule.</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SC7.0.1—Car parking</b></p> <p>Note - Car parking requirements in this schedule only apply to development where <b>the schedule is specifically</b> referenced in <b>an acceptable outcome</b> <b>the examples that satisfy aspects of the performance outcomes column</b> of a relevant code.</p> <p>Note - <b>Where specified</b>, car parking rates are calculated on the area provided <b>for the proposed use.</b> <del>Where the calculated number of parking spaces required is not a whole number it must be rounded up to the next whole parking space. The parking rate is proportionate to the area provided.</del></p> <p>For example, if an activity is providing 125m<sup>2</sup> of GFA and the applicable parking rate is 10 parking spaces per 100m<sup>2</sup> of GFA then 13 parking spaces would be required. To calculate this: the GFA is divided by 100 (area rate) and multiplied by 10 (parking spaces required) then the answer is rounded up to the next whole parking space (125/100 x10 =12.5). Therefore 13 parking spaces are required.</p> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Development</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Minimum number of Car spaces</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Development	Minimum number of Car spaces
Development	Minimum number of Car spaces			

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change	
		Adult store <sup>(1)</sup>	5 spaces per 100m <sup>2</sup> of area associated with the use
		...	...

**Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements**

**NO CHANGES**

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Schedule 9 Development involving hazardous chemicals

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change																					
<p>Schedule 9 Development involving hazardous chemicals</p> <p>To align terminology within the Planning Act</p>	<p>Remove references to <b>self-assessable development</b> and replace with '<b>accepted development subject to requirements</b>'.</p>	<p><b>SC 9 Development involving hazardous chemicals</b></p> <p><b>SC Table 9.0.1— Quantity thresholds for Hhazardous chemicals self-assessable stored as accepted development subject to requirements thresholds</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Hazchem description</th> <th>PG or type</th> <th>Threshold quantity</th> <th>Applicable storage and handling description</th> <th>Exclusions</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Flammable gases</td> <td>n/a</td> <td>1,000 - 5,000L</td> <td rowspan="3">Cylinder stores with natural ventilation</td> <td rowspan="3"> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Refrigerated gases;</li> <li>2. Gases stored in tanks;</li> <li>3. Exchange facilities for portable cylinders managed in accordance with AS1596;</li> <li>4. Stores within or attached to buildings, with mechanical ventilation or containing aerosols with a WC &lt;1L;</li> <li>5. Oxy-acetylene gas systems in AS4839;</li> <li>6. Cylinders connected to a consuming device, including fire protection systems;</li> </ol> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oxidising gases</td> <td>n/a</td> <td>1,000 – 20,000L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-flammable non-toxic gases</td> <td>n/a</td> <td>2,000 – 200,000L</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Hazchem description	PG or type	Threshold quantity	Applicable storage and handling description	Exclusions	Flammable gases	n/a	1,000 - 5,000L	Cylinder stores with natural ventilation	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Refrigerated gases;</li> <li>2. Gases stored in tanks;</li> <li>3. Exchange facilities for portable cylinders managed in accordance with AS1596;</li> <li>4. Stores within or attached to buildings, with mechanical ventilation or containing aerosols with a WC &lt;1L;</li> <li>5. Oxy-acetylene gas systems in AS4839;</li> <li>6. Cylinders connected to a consuming device, including fire protection systems;</li> </ol>	Oxidising gases	n/a	1,000 – 20,000L	Non-flammable non-toxic gases	n/a	2,000 – 200,000L					
Hazchem description	PG or type	Threshold quantity	Applicable storage and handling description	Exclusions																			
Flammable gases	n/a	1,000 - 5,000L	Cylinder stores with natural ventilation	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Refrigerated gases;</li> <li>2. Gases stored in tanks;</li> <li>3. Exchange facilities for portable cylinders managed in accordance with AS1596;</li> <li>4. Stores within or attached to buildings, with mechanical ventilation or containing aerosols with a WC &lt;1L;</li> <li>5. Oxy-acetylene gas systems in AS4839;</li> <li>6. Cylinders connected to a consuming device, including fire protection systems;</li> </ol>																			
Oxidising gases	n/a	1,000 – 20,000L																					
Non-flammable non-toxic gases	n/a	2,000 – 200,000L																					
		<p>Table 9.0.1</p> <p>Note - I.A Dangerous Goods (DG) class(es) and Packing Group (PG) or type, where applicable, can be found under Section 14 of the chemical's Safety Data Sheet (SDS). Flash points can be found under section 9.</p>																					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change								
		<p>II. Exclusions may trigger assessable development under Table 3.2 or under <del>Schedule 3 of the Sustainable Planning Regulations 2009 as a Major Hazard Facility</del> Part 7 of Schedule 10 in the Planning Regulation 2017 as a Hazardous Chemical Facility.</p> <p>....</p> <p>Note -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. A Dangerous Goods' (DG) class(es) and Packing Group (PG) or type, where applicable, can be found under Section 14 of a chemical's Safety Data Sheet (SDS). Flash points can be found under section 9.</li> <li>II. Exclusions may trigger assessable development under <del>Schedule 3 of the Sustainable Planning Regulations 2009 as a Major Hazard Facility (MHF)</del>, Part 7 of Schedule 10 in the Planning Regulation 2017 as a Hazardous Chemical Facility which are measured in tonnes only.</li> <li>III. Care shall be taken when noting the units used throughout this table.</li> </ol> <p>Table 9.0.4-2 Hazardous chemicals assessable thresholds</p> <p>....</p> <p>Table 9.0.2 3 Hazardous chemicals</p>								
Schedule 9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>disposal</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13.</td> <td>Hazardous substance storage</td> <td>The land management plan site</td> <td> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Any development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous chemical self-assessable thresholds complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> <li>2. Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		disposal			13.	Hazardous substance storage	The land management plan site	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Any development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous chemical self-assessable thresholds complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> <li>2. Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> </ol>
	disposal									
13.	Hazardous substance storage	The land management plan site	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Any development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous chemical self-assessable thresholds complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> <li>2. Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> </ol>							

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>Hazardous substance storage</td> <td>The land management plan site</td> <td> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous chemical <del>self-assessable</del> thresholds complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> <li>Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 9.0.1 <del>Quantity thresholds for Hazardous chemicals self-assessable thresholds</del> stored as accepted development subject to requirements complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</p> <p>Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemical <del>assessment assessable</del> thresholds.</p>	8.	Hazardous substance storage	The land management plan site	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous chemical <del>self-assessable</del> thresholds complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> <li>Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> </ol>
8.	Hazardous substance storage	The land management plan site	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Hazardous chemical <del>self-assessable</del> thresholds complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> <li>Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessment thresholds.</li> </ol>			
		<p>Amend Hazard chemical SOA provisions throughout the planning scheme as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>SAOXX</td> <td>All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 <del>Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Thresholds</del> Quantity thresholds for hazardous chemicals stored as accepted development subject to requirements complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous <del>C</del>chemicals <del>Self-Assessable Criteria</del>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAOXX</td> <td>Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous <del>C</del>chemicals <del>A</del>assessable <del>T</del>hresholds.</td> </tr> </table>	SAOXX	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 <del>Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Thresholds</del> Quantity thresholds for hazardous chemicals stored as accepted development subject to requirements complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous <del>C</del> chemicals <del>Self-Assessable Criteria</del> .	SAOXX	Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous <del>C</del> chemicals <del>A</del> assessable <del>T</del> hresholds.
SAOXX	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 <del>Hazardous Chemicals Self-Assessable Thresholds</del> Quantity thresholds for hazardous chemicals stored as accepted development subject to requirements complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous <del>C</del> chemicals <del>Self-Assessable Criteria</del> .					
SAOXX	Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous <del>C</del> chemicals <del>A</del> assessable <del>T</del> hresholds.					

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change																																																	
Schedule 9	Terminology - Self-assessable	<p>Various instances in this schedule</p> <p><b>Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Gases in cylinders</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">General requirements— Cylinder stores</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>All separation distances shall be achieved by open air only and measurement across a property boundary is not permitted for self-assessable development.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Separation distances shall be measured laterally from the outermost cylinder to any area to be protected.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Cylinder stores (areas of stored cylinders) shall be located outdoors and used to store closed cylinders only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Toxic gases are not permitted within a cylinder store.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>LPG decanting cylinders are not permitted in cylinder stores.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>All separation distances shall be achieved by open air only and measurement across a property boundary is not permitted for accepted development subject to requirements self-assessable development.</p> <p>VARIOUS TABLES:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">CS1</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Aggregate capacity cylinder store</th> <th>UN1075 only</th> <th>Class 2.1, other than UN1075</th> <th>Class 2.2, sub-risk 5.1</th> <th>Class 2.2, no subrisk</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1000 - 2000L</td> <td>3m</td> <td>3m</td> <td>3m</td> <td>1m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000 - 2500L</td> <td>3m</td> <td>6m</td> <td>5m</td> <td>5m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2500 - 5000L</td> <td>4.5m</td> <td>6m</td> <td>5m</td> <td>5m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5000 - 20,000L</td> <td>Not self-assessable</td> <td>Not self-assessable</td> <td>5m</td> <td>5m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&gt;20,000L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Not self-assessable</td> <td>5m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Not accepted development subject to requirements self-assessable</p>	Gases in cylinders		General requirements— Cylinder stores		1.	All separation distances shall be achieved by open air only and measurement across a property boundary is not permitted for self-assessable development.	2.	Separation distances shall be measured laterally from the outermost cylinder to any area to be protected.	3.	Cylinder stores (areas of stored cylinders) shall be located outdoors and used to store closed cylinders only.	4.	Toxic gases are not permitted within a cylinder store.	5.	LPG decanting cylinders are not permitted in cylinder stores.	CS1					Aggregate capacity cylinder store	UN1075 only	Class 2.1, other than UN1075	Class 2.2, sub-risk 5.1	Class 2.2, no subrisk	1000 - 2000L	3m	3m	3m	1m	2000 - 2500L	3m	6m	5m	5m	2500 - 5000L	4.5m	6m	5m	5m	5000 - 20,000L	Not self-assessable	Not self-assessable	5m	5m	>20,000L			Not self-assessable	5m
Gases in cylinders																																																			
General requirements— Cylinder stores																																																			
1.	All separation distances shall be achieved by open air only and measurement across a property boundary is not permitted for self-assessable development.																																																		
2.	Separation distances shall be measured laterally from the outermost cylinder to any area to be protected.																																																		
3.	Cylinder stores (areas of stored cylinders) shall be located outdoors and used to store closed cylinders only.																																																		
4.	Toxic gases are not permitted within a cylinder store.																																																		
5.	LPG decanting cylinders are not permitted in cylinder stores.																																																		
CS1																																																			
Aggregate capacity cylinder store	UN1075 only	Class 2.1, other than UN1075	Class 2.2, sub-risk 5.1	Class 2.2, no subrisk																																															
1000 - 2000L	3m	3m	3m	1m																																															
2000 - 2500L	3m	6m	5m	5m																																															
2500 - 5000L	4.5m	6m	5m	5m																																															
5000 - 20,000L	Not self-assessable	Not self-assessable	5m	5m																																															
>20,000L			Not self-assessable	5m																																															

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Appendix 1 Index and glossary of abbreviations and acronyms

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change																						
<p>Appendix 1 Index and glossary of abbreviations and acronyms</p> <p>Consistency with QPP Alignment amendment template</p>	<p>Amend/align as per QPP Alignment amendment template</p> <p>Move acronyms to be alphabetical for the main word not 'the' e.g. 'the SP Act' should be located at 'S' not 'T'</p>	<p>Appendix 1 Index and glossary of abbreviations and acronyms</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Table AP1.1 Abbreviations and acronyms</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Abbreviation / acronym</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>the SP Act</td> <td><i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009 (repealed)</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>the Act</td> <td><i>Planning Act 2016</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>the Regulation</td> <td><i>Planning Regulation 2017</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>the SP Regulation</td> <td>Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009 (repealed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AQ</td> <td><del>acceptable outcome</del></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IDAS</td> <td><del>Integrated Development Assessment System</del></td> </tr> <tr> <td>QPP</td> <td><del>Queensland Planning Provisions</del></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAO</td> <td><del>Self-assessable acceptable outcome</del></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SPRP</td> <td><del>State planning regulatory provision</del></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Table AP1.1 Abbreviations and acronyms		Abbreviation / acronym	Description	the SP Act	<i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009 (repealed)</i>	the Act	<i>Planning Act 2016</i>	the Regulation	<i>Planning Regulation 2017</i>	the SP Regulation	Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009 (repealed)	AQ	<del>acceptable outcome</del>	IDAS	<del>Integrated Development Assessment System</del>	QPP	<del>Queensland Planning Provisions</del>	SAO	<del>Self-assessable acceptable outcome</del>	SPRP	<del>State planning regulatory provision</del>
Table AP1.1 Abbreviations and acronyms																								
Abbreviation / acronym	Description																							
the SP Act	<i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009 (repealed)</i>																							
the Act	<i>Planning Act 2016</i>																							
the Regulation	<i>Planning Regulation 2017</i>																							
the SP Regulation	Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009 (repealed)																							
AQ	<del>acceptable outcome</del>																							
IDAS	<del>Integrated Development Assessment System</del>																							
QPP	<del>Queensland Planning Provisions</del>																							
SAO	<del>Self-assessable acceptable outcome</del>																							
SPRP	<del>State planning regulatory provision</del>																							

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change	
		PIP	Priority infrastructure plan
		LGIP	Local government infrastructure plan
		RAD	Requirements for accepted development

## Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - Appendix 2 Table of amendments

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change															
<p>Appendix 2 Table of amendments</p> <p>Add details of alignment amendment</p>	<p>Add new row in table as per example below</p>	<p><b>Appendix 2 Table of amendments</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Table AP2.1 Table of amendments</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Date of adoption and effective date</th> <th>Planning scheme version number</th> <th>Amendment type</th> <th>Summary of amendments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>14 June 2016 (adoption) and 20 June 2016 (effective)</p> </td> <td> <p>Version 2 incorporating Moreton Bay Regional Planning Scheme 2015 (Amendment 1)</p> </td> <td> <p>Minor &amp; Administrative</p> </td> <td> <p>The purpose and general effect of the amendments are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• correct spelling, grammar, numbering and formatting errors</li> <li>• remove out of date text</li> <li>• reflect current QPP mandatory wording</li> <li>• align terminology used in different parts of the document and correct inconsistencies</li> <li>• amend, add and delete Editor's notes and other explanatory text as necessary to assist in navigating and interpreting the document</li> <li>• remove unnecessary duplication</li> <li>• correct references to figures</li> <li>• correct factual matters that are incorrectly stated in the planning scheme</li> <li>• align zone extents and overlay details with the property boundaries and road alignments shown on the current digital cadastral data base (DCDB) supplied by the State</li> <li>• amend explanatory notes on maps as necessary to improve their usability</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Table AP2.1 Table of amendments				Date of adoption and effective date	Planning scheme version number	Amendment type	Summary of amendments	<p>14 June 2016 (adoption) and 20 June 2016 (effective)</p>	<p>Version 2 incorporating Moreton Bay Regional Planning Scheme 2015 (Amendment 1)</p>	<p>Minor &amp; Administrative</p>	<p>The purpose and general effect of the amendments are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• correct spelling, grammar, numbering and formatting errors</li> <li>• remove out of date text</li> <li>• reflect current QPP mandatory wording</li> <li>• align terminology used in different parts of the document and correct inconsistencies</li> <li>• amend, add and delete Editor's notes and other explanatory text as necessary to assist in navigating and interpreting the document</li> <li>• remove unnecessary duplication</li> <li>• correct references to figures</li> <li>• correct factual matters that are incorrectly stated in the planning scheme</li> <li>• align zone extents and overlay details with the property boundaries and road alignments shown on the current digital cadastral data base (DCDB) supplied by the State</li> <li>• amend explanatory notes on maps as necessary to improve their usability</li> </ul>
Table AP2.1 Table of amendments																	
Date of adoption and effective date	Planning scheme version number	Amendment type	Summary of amendments														
<p>14 June 2016 (adoption) and 20 June 2016 (effective)</p>	<p>Version 2 incorporating Moreton Bay Regional Planning Scheme 2015 (Amendment 1)</p>	<p>Minor &amp; Administrative</p>	<p>The purpose and general effect of the amendments are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• correct spelling, grammar, numbering and formatting errors</li> <li>• remove out of date text</li> <li>• reflect current QPP mandatory wording</li> <li>• align terminology used in different parts of the document and correct inconsistencies</li> <li>• amend, add and delete Editor's notes and other explanatory text as necessary to assist in navigating and interpreting the document</li> <li>• remove unnecessary duplication</li> <li>• correct references to figures</li> <li>• correct factual matters that are incorrectly stated in the planning scheme</li> <li>• align zone extents and overlay details with the property boundaries and road alignments shown on the current digital cadastral data base (DCDB) supplied by the State</li> <li>• amend explanatory notes on maps as necessary to improve their usability</li> </ul>														

Section Number and Reason for change	Drafting rules	Example / Change			
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• adjust some zones to reflect current development approvals</li> <li>• more effectively identify the extent of some overlay features referred to in planning scheme codes</li> <li>• align various overlay maps with current constraint data published and supplied by the State</li> </ul> <p>Refer to <u>Amendment Version 1</u> for further detail. <b>This should be a link to</b> <a href="https://www.moretonbay.qld.gov.au/mbrc-planning-scheme/adopted-amendments/#1">https://www.moretonbay.qld.gov.au/mbrc-planning-scheme/adopted-amendments/#1</a></p>
		<p><b>27</b> June 2017 (adoption) and 3 July 2017 (effective)</p>	<p>Version 3 incorporating Moreton Bay Regional Planning Scheme 2015 (Amendment 2)</p>	<p>Alignment amendment</p>	<p>The purpose and general effect of the amendments are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• reflect terminology used in the Planning Act 2016, the Planning Regulation 2017 and related state planning instruments</li> <li>• improve the clarity and operation of the MBRC planning scheme</li> </ul> <p>Refer to <u>Amendment Version 2</u> for further detail. <b>Link to website?</b></p>

# Alignment amendment 1 - Changes document - maps

Plan for trunk infrastructure - Open space and community facilities map

Change 'Open Space and Community Facilities' to 'Public Parks and Land for Community Facilities'.

Old legend	New legend
<p>LOCAL GOVERNMENT INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN PLAN FOR TRUNK INFRASTRUCTURE - OPEN SPACE AND COMMUNITY FACILITIES</p> <p> Property boundary</p> <p><b>Future Trunk Community Facilities Network</b>   Future Land for Community Facilities - Location Approximate            Note: The Moreton Bay Local Government boundary is the service catchment for the Community Facilities Network</p> <p><b>Future Trunk Open Space Network</b>  <b>Future Recreation Park</b>            RR - Regional Recreation Park            RC - Regional Civic            RF - Regional Foreshore            DR - District Recreation Park            DC - District Civic            DF - District Foreshore            LR - Local Recreation Park            LF - Local Foreshore</p> <p><b>Future Sports Facility</b>            RS - Regional Sport            DS - District Sport</p> <p><b>Location</b>   Approximate   Exact</p> <p><b>Solution</b>   Investigation   New Land   New Land &amp; Embellishment   Upgrade</p> <p><b>Open Space Service Catchments</b>   Catchment Boundary</p> <p><b>Existing Trunk Community Facilities Network</b>   Existing Community Facilities Network</p> <p><b>Existing Trunk Open Space Network</b>   Existing Open Space Network</p>	<p>LOCAL GOVERNMENT INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN PLAN FOR TRUNK INFRASTRUCTURE - PUBLIC PARKS AND LAND FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES</p> <p> Property boundary</p> <p><b>Future Trunk Land For Community Facilities Network</b>   Future Land for Community Facilities - Location Approximate            Note: The Moreton Bay Local Government boundary is the service catchment for the Community Facilities Network</p> <p><b>Future Trunk Public Parks Network</b>  <b>Future Recreation Park</b>            RR - Regional Recreation Park            RC - Regional Civic            RF - Regional Foreshore            DR - District Recreation Park            DC - District Civic            DF - District Foreshore            LR - Local Recreation Park            LF - Local Foreshore</p> <p><b>Future Sports Facility</b>            RS - Regional Sport            DS - District Sport</p> <p><b>Location</b>   Approximate   Exact</p> <p><b>Solution</b>   Investigation   New Land   New Land &amp; Embellishment   Upgrade</p> <p><b>Public Parks Service Catchments</b>   Catchment Boundary</p> <p><b>Existing Trunk Land For Community Facilities Network</b>   Existing Community Facilities Network</p> <p><b>Existing Trunk Public Parks Network</b>   Existing Public Parks Network</p>